Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com
Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

# Monthly EM&A Report December 2022

Client : Drainage Services Department

Project : Contract No. CM 14/2016

**Environmental Team for Operational** 

Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu

Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works

Report No.: : 0041/17/ED/0695A

Prepared by: Andy K. H. Choi

Reviewed by: Cyrus C. Y. Lai

Certified by:

Colin K. L. Yung

Environmental Team Leader

Fugro Technical Services Limited

Wan Chai, Hong Kong



Drainage Services Department
Projects and Development Branch
Consultants Management Division
42/F, Revenue Tower,
5 Gloucester Road

Hong Kong T: +852 2815 7028

27/F, Overseas Trust Bank Building

F: +852 2815 5399

160 Gloucester Road

Wan Chai

www.asecg.com

Attn: Mr. LAU Ka Kin, Marcus (E/CM16)

18 January 2023 By E-mail & Post

Dear Sir,

RE: CONTRACT No. CM 13/2016

INDEPENDENT ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKER FOR OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT FOR SIU HO WAN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS (SHWSTW)

MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT (EM&A) REPORT (DECEMBER 2022)

Reference is made to the submission of the Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report for December 2022 (Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A) from the Environmental Team (ET), Fugro Technical Services Ltd., received on 16 January 2023 via email.

We would like to inform you that we have no adverse comment on the captioned submission and hereby verify the same in accordance with Condition 4.3 of the Environmental Permit (EP) for the captioned Project (Permit No.: EP-076/2000).

Should you have any queries, please feel free to contact the undersigned, or our Mr. Timmy WONG at 2815 7028.

Yours faithfully,

For and on behalf of

Allied Environmental Consultants Ltd.

Grace M. H. KWOK

Independent Environmental Checker

GK/jn/tw

c.c. Fugro Technical Service (ET Leader)
AECOM

Attn: Mr. Colin YUNG Attn: Ms. Joanne TSOI (By E-mail)

(By E-mail)

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
1.	INTRODUCTION	3
2.	AIR QUALITY MONITORING	5
3.	WATER QUALITY MONITORING	10
4.	SEDIMENT QUALITY MONITORING AND BENTHIC SURVEY	20
5.	CHINESE WHITE DOLPHIN MONITORING	27
6.	ADVICE ON IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES	28
7.	ADVICE ON THE SOLID AND LIQUID WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUS	29
8.	SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMITS	30
9.	SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS	31
10.	FUTURE KEY ISSUES	32
11.	CONCLUSION	33

# **FIGURE**

Figure 1	Monitoring Stations of Air Sensitive Receivers
Figure 2	Odour Patrol Points of Modified Odour Patrol
Figure 3	Monitoring Stations of Water Quality Monitoring, Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey
Figure 4	Location of the Tide Gauge

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com
Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

# **APPENDICES**

Appendix A	Project Organization Chart
Appendix B	Monitoring Schedule for Present and Next Reporting Period
Appendix C	Event and Action Plan for Air Quality Monitoring
Appendix D	Results and Graphical Presentation of Air Quality Monitoring
Appendix E	Copy of the Calibration Certificates for Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
Appendix F	Results and Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
Appendix G	Tidal Data obtained from Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station
Appendix H	Results and Graphical Presentation of Laboratory Analysis for Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey
Appendix I	Benthic Survey Report
Appendix J	Photos of Grab Samplers
Appendix K	Environmental Complaints Log and Incident Report
Appendix L	Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 1

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report is prepared for Contract No. CM 14/2016 – "Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Operation of Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works" (hereafter referred to as "the Contract") for the Drainage Services Department (DSD) of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. Fugro Technical Services Limited (hereafter referred to as "FTS") was appointed as the Environmental Team (ET) by DSD, to implement the Environmental Monitoring & Audit (EM&A) programme in accordance with the Operational EM&A Plan of the Contract.

The Contract is part of the "Upgrading of Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works" (hereinafter referred as "the Project)" which was classified as "Designated Project" under Schedule 2 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO) (Cap 499) and Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report (Register No. EIAR-124BC) was completed in September 1997. The current Environmental Permit (EP) No. EP-076/2000 was issued in August 2000 to DSD.

In accordance with the EP, an approved operational EM&A Plan was submitted. According to the approved EM&A plan, air quality monitoring (i.e.  $H_2S$  concentration monitoring, odour patrol monitoring and olfactometry analysis of  $H_2S$ ), in addition, water quality monitoring, sediment quality monitoring, benthic survey, Chinese White Dolphin (CWD) monitoring and waste management are the key environmental concern of the Project.

This is the Sixty-fifth Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes findings of the EM&A works during the reporting period from 1 December 2022 to 31 December 2022 (the "reporting period").

### **Breaches of Action and Limit Levels**

Odour patrol monitoring was resumed from January 2020 and carried out on 5, 16, 22 and 28 December 2022. The modified odour patrol monitoring plan including updated Event and Action Plan was approved on March 2020, and modified odour patrol monitoring was commenced from 20 March 2020. No exceedances of Action/Limit levels at Air Sensitive Receivers (ASR) and odour patrol points were recorded and no non-compliance of odour monitoring at ASR were recorded in the reporting period.

Water quality monitoring, sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey were carried out on 8 December 2022. No specific Action/Limit level has to be followed since the purpose of the monitoring is to collect data for future purpose.

#### **Complaint Log**

There were no complaints received in relation to environmental impact during the reporting period.

#### Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

There were no notifications of summons or prosecutions received during the reporting period.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 2

#### **Summary of the Environmental Mitigations Measures**

Mitigation measures specified in the EP and EIA Report such as aeration, chemical dosing system, covering or enclosing the pressing and sludge thickening facilities and ventilating air to a biological treatment unit prior to stack exhaust were implemented during the reporting period.

## **Future Key Issues**

The key issues to be considered in the succeeding reporting month include:

Potential environmental impacts arising from the operations of Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works (SHWSTW) are mainly associated with air quality, water quality, sediment quality, benthic ecology, waste management and distribution and abundance of Chinese White Dolphins (CWDs).

According to the approved EM&A plan, a correlation study has to be carried out to establish the relationship of H<sub>2</sub>S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). H<sub>2</sub>S measurement and olfactometry analysis conducted between August 2017 and May 2018 was considered as unlikely way to establish the relationship of H<sub>2</sub>S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). Since six months air quality monitoring and additional three months air quality monitoring had been conducted according to Section 2.2 of OEM&A Plan without any complaint or non-compliance recorded, air quality monitoring was temporarily suspension on air quality monitoring was approved by EPD's memo dated 14 May 2018. In order to recommence the monitoring, a review on air quality monitoring had been carried out to determine reasonable odour-related criteria and was submitted to EPD for approval on 24 March 2020. Comments from EPD was received on 1 April 2020 and the review is currently under revision for further submission to the EPD.

Tel

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com

: +852 2450 8233



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 3

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Background

- 1.1.1 The Project "Upgrading of Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works" is to upgrade SHWSTW from the preliminary treatment level to Chemically Enhanced Primary Treatment (CEPT) level with Ultraviolet (UV) disinfection facilities. The Project is required to comply with the Environmental Permit (EP) in respect of the construction and operation phases of the Plant.
- 1.1.2 Under the EIAO, the Project was classified as "Designated Project". The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) study was completed in September 1997 with the EIA Report of Register No. EIAR-124BC, Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Plan and the EP of No. EP-076/2000 was issued in August 2000 to Drainage Services Department (DSD).
- 1.1.3 The CEPT part has been completed and was put into operation in March 2005. The UV disinfection works were substantially completed in December 2006. It is considered that the operation of the Project shall be deemed to start when the UV disinfection facilities have been completely installed and tested.

## 1.2 Project Description

1.2.1 The project proponent was DSD. AECOM was commissioned by DSD as the Engineer for the Project. Allied Environmental Consultants Limited (AEC) was commissioned by DSD as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) in the operation phase of the Project. FTS was appointed as the ET by DSD to implement the EM&A programme for the operation phase of the Project including air quality monitoring, water quality monitoring, sediment quality and benthic survey and CWDs monitoring.

#### 1.3 Project Organization

1.3.1 The project organization for environmental works is shown in **Appendix A**. The contact person and telephone numbers of key personnel for the captioned project are shown in **Table 1.1**.

Table 1.1 Contact Persons and Telephone Numbers of Key Personnel

Organization	Role	Contact Person	Telephone No.	Fax No.
DSD	Project Proponent Representative	Mr. Marcus Lau	2594 7218	3104 6426
AECOM	Engineer Representative (ER)	Ms. Joanne Tsoi	3922 9423	3922 9797
AEC	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Ms. Grace Kwok	2815 7028	2815 5399
FTS	ET Leader (ETL)	Mr. Colin Yung	3565 4114	2450 8032

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 4

# 1.4 Works Undertaken during the Reporting Period

- 1.4.1 During this reporting period, the principal work activities included:
  - Perform comprehensive operation and maintenance services for the electrical, mechanical and electronic systems/equipment at SHWSTW.
  - Alleviate as far as practicable the impact that the facilities and sewage systems imposed on the environment of Hong Kong.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 5

#### 2. AIR QUALITY MONITORING

## 2.1 Methodology of H<sub>2</sub>S Concentration Monitoring

2.1.1 15-min H<sub>2</sub>S concentration was measured using a Jerome 631-X analyzer. This analyzer is capable of measuring H<sub>2</sub>S concentration in the range of 1 ppb to 50 ppm with a resolution of 1 ppb and operates within a temperature range of 0°C to 40°C at an air flow rate of 0.15 L/min. Odour gas samples were drawn by built-in a suction pump of the analyzer and passed through a gold film sensor. The trace level of H<sub>2</sub>S of the samples were determined electrochemically on the gold film sensor. Meteorological conditions including temperature, wind speed, wind direction and relative humidity were also measured at the time of the monitoring. Table 2.1 summarizes the equipment used in H<sub>2</sub>S monitoring.

Table 2.1 Equipment used for H₂S Concentration Monitoring

Equipment	Manufacturer	Serial	Sensor	
	/ Model	Number	Number	
Gold Film Hydrogen Sulphide Analyzer	JEROME X631 0003	2966	14-11-23- R2D	

# 2.2 Methodology of Modified Odour Patrol Monitoring

- 2.2.1 Due to the complaint case received on 28 November 2019, a modified version of odour patrol monitoring is proposed and approved on 13 March 2020. According to the approved proposal for odour patrol monitoring plan (0041/17/ED/0524G), a modified version of odour patrol monitoring was commenced on 20 March 2020 to ensure the mitigation measures are effectively implemented. The modified odour patrol conducted once per week by two independent trained personnel/competent persons (the "patrollists") patrolling and sniffing along the SHWSTW boundary and the air sensitive receivers (ASRs).
- 2.2.2 The odour monitoring should not be undertaken on rainy days. Subject to the prevailing weather forecast condition, odour patrol shall be conducted by two patrollists at the downwind locations. During the patrol, the sequence should start from less odourous locations to stronger odourous locations.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 6

- 2.2.3 The two patrollists shall be satisfied the below requirements during odour patrol:
  - Have their individual odour threshold of n-butanol in nitrogen gas in the range of 20 to 80 ppb/V required by the European Standard menthod: BS EN13725.
  - Be free from any respiratory illnesses.
  - Not be allowed to smoke, eat, drink (except water) or use chewing gum or sweets 30min before and during odour patrol.
  - Take great care not to cause any interference with their own perception or that of others by lack of personal hygiene or the use of perfumes, deodorants, body lotions or cosmetics.
  - Not communicate with each other about the results of their choices.
- 2.2.4 During the odour patrol monitoring, the meteorological and surrounding information are recorded as follows:
  - i. Prevailing Weather Condition;
  - ii. Wind Direction;
  - iii. Wind Speed:
  - iv. Location where Odour is detected:
  - v. Source of Odour detected;
  - vi. Perceived intensity of Odour detected;
  - viii. Duration of Odour detected; and
  - ix. Characteristics of Odour detected
- 2.2.5 The perceived intensity is to be divided into 5 levels which are ranked in a descending order as follows:

Table 2.2 Categories of Odour Intensity for Modified Odour Patrol Monitoring

Odour	Odour	Classification Criteria
Level	Intensity	
0	Not detected	No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described.
1	Slight	Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance.
2	Moderate	Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance.
3	Strong	Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance.
4	Extreme	Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 7

## 2.3 Methodology of Odour Sampling and Olfactometry Analysis

- 2.3.1 Odour gas samples were collected in a Nalophan sampling bag placed inside a vacuum airtight sampler using passive sampling technique. Approximately 60 liter of gas sample was collected at each sampling. All samples collected on the sampling day were returned to laboratory for olfactometry analysis within 24 hours and analyzed within 2 hours upon receiving.
- 2.3.2 ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. (HOKLAS Reg. No. 066), was the appointed laboratory for olfactometry analysis of the gas sample.
- 2.3.3 The odour concentration of the samples were determined by Forced-choice Dynamic Olfactometer in accordance with the European Standard Method: BS EN13725. Testing were also performed by a panel of six members who have been trained to comply with the requirement of European Standard Method: BS EN13725. All testing were completed within 24 hours upon sampling.

## 2.4 Monitoring Location

- 2.4.1 H<sub>2</sub>S concentration monitoring and odour sampling at ASR, Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot at the west of the Siu Ho Wan Treatment Plant, were temporarily suspended from 14 May 2018. The location of ASR is shown in **Figure 1**.
- 2.4.2 9 odour patrol points is chosen to conduct the modified odour patrol for collecting more representative data and identify the particular source of odour in the site. The nine odour patrol points is as below:

Table 2.3 Odour Patrol Point

Odour Patrol Point	Description		
OD1	Eastern Site Boundary		
OD2	Southern Site Boundary		
OD3	Western Site Boundary		
OD4	Northern Site Boundary		
OD5	Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet		
OD6	Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot		
OD7	Cheung Tung Road near O-PARK1		
OD8	Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot		
OD9	Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza		

2.4.3 The odour patrol points of modified odour patrol is shown in **Figure 2**.

## 2.5 Monitoring Frequency and Duration

2.5.1 The durations and frequencies of H<sub>2</sub>S concentration measurement, odour patrolling and odour sampling are summarized in **Table 2.4** below.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 8

Table 2.4 Durations and Frequencies of Air Quality Monitoring Programme

	Duration	Frequency		
H <sub>2</sub> S concentration		<sup>1</sup> Weekly basis for 6 months during the initial operation		
monitoring	15 minutes	stage		
Odour patrol		<sup>4,5</sup> Weekly basis		
Odour sampling for olfactometry analysis	<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes	<sup>2</sup> First week of the odour patrol monitoring		

#### Remark:

- 1) In case excessive odour nuisance was detected during the odour patrol monitoring or the standard of the 5 odour units cannot be complied with during the odour panel monitoring, the odour patrol monitoring and  $H_2S$  concentration monitoring shall be extended for a period of three months to cater for the warm-up period of the functioning of the additional mitigation measures.
- 2) In case the relationship between H<sub>2</sub>S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m<sup>3</sup>) cannot conclude from the correlation study carried out at the first week of the odour patrol monitoring due to invalid data, additional odour sampling for olfactometry analysis shall be carried out for the correlation study.
- 3) Sufficient air samples (approximate 60L) may be collected in less than 15 minutes during odour sampling.
- 4) As advice by EPD on the odour complaint received in November 2019, odour patrol monitoring was resumed on weekly basis from 15 January 2020.
- 5) As instruction from the company of Discovery Bay Tunnel, odour patrol monitoring at OD5 (Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet) was conducted on monthly basis.
- 2.5.2 The monitoring schedule for the present and next reporting period is provided in **Appendix B**.

#### 2.6 Event and Action Plan

2.6.1 According to the approved proposal for odour patrol monitoring plan (0041/17/ED/0524G), updated Action and limit levels for air quality monitoring are presented in **Table 2.5**.

Table 2.5 Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality Monitoring

Parameter	Action	Limit
Odour Nuisance	One complaint received for specific	•
	odour event / Odour intensity of 2	complaints received for specific
	or above is measured from odour	odour event in 3 months / Odour
	patrol	intensity of 3 or above is measured
	·	from odour patrol

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 9

2.6.2 The event and action plan for air quality monitoring is provided in **Appendix C**.

## 2.7 Quality Assurance and Quality Control

- 2.7.1 A control sample was collected by purging odour-free nitrogen gas from a certified gas cylinder on site at each sampling.
- 2.7.2 Calibration of the analyzer is conducted every year at the laboratory of the manufacturer.
- 2.7.3 In order to ensure the analyzer is functioning properly, manual sensor regeneration and zero adjustment were performed before each set of odour monitoring.

## 2.8 Monitoring Results and Observations

- 2.8.1 As advice by EPD on the odour complaint received in November 2019, odour patrol monitoring was resumed on weekly basis. The odour patrol monitoring was carried out on 5, 16, 22 and 28 December 2022. As instruction from the company of Discovery Bay Tunnel, odour patrol monitoring at OD5 (Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet) was conducted on monthly basis.
- 2.8.2 The meteorological data including temperature, wind speed and direction of the reporting period at ASR is summarised in **Table 2.6**.

Table 2.6 Summary of Meteorological Data in Reporting Period

Date	Location	Temperature (°C)	Relative Humidity (%)	Wind Direction	Wind Speed
					(m/s)
5 December 2022	OD1	17.2	68	N	1.3
	OD2			-	0.0
	OD3			-	0.0
	OD4			N	0.7
	OD6			NE	0.1
	OD7			-	0.0
	OD8			NE	0.2
	OD9			NE	0.1
16 December	OD1	16.2	94	N	0.8
2022	OD2			-	0.0
	OD3			-	0.0
	OD4			E	0.8
	OD6			N	0.8
	OD7			N	1.0
	OD8			NE	1.3
	OD9			N	0.4
22 December	OD1	15.0	46	E	0.7
2022	OD2			-	0.0
	OD3			-	0.0
	OD4			-	0.0
	OD6			Е	0.6
	OD7			NE	0.8
	OD8			NE	0.3

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

Page 10

	OD9			NE	1.3
28 December	OD1	19.8	58	NE	1.1
2022	OD2			ı	0.0
	OD3			ı	0.0
	OD4			NE	0.8
	OD5			N	0.4
	OD6			Ν	0.4
	OD7			N	1.2
	OD8			NE	1.5
	OD9			NE	0.8

2.8.3 The monitoring results in the reporting period are summarised in **Table 2.7**. Graphical pots of results and details of monitoring data are shown in **Appendix D**.

Table 2.7 Summary of Air Quality Monitoring Result in Reporting Period

	Monitoring Parameter
Monitoring Location	Odour Patrol <sup>^</sup> (Odour Level)
	Range
OD1	0 – 1
OD2	0 – 1
OD3	0 – 0
OD4	0 – 0
OD5	1 – 1
OD6	0 – 0
OD7	0 – 0
OD8	0 – 0
OD9	0 – 0

Remark:

^Odour Level: 0 - Not detected, 1 - Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 - Strong, 4 - Extreme

- 2.8.4 According to the approved EM&A plan, a correlation study has to be carried out to establish the relationship of H<sub>2</sub>S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). H<sub>2</sub>S measurement and olfactometry analysis conducted between August 2017 and May 2018 was considered as unlikely way to establish the relationship of H<sub>2</sub>S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). Since six months air quality monitoring and additional three months air quality monitoring had been conducted according to Section 2.2 of OEM&A Plan without any complaint or non-compliance recorded, air quality monitoring was temporarily suspension on air quality monitoring was approved by EPD's memo dated 14 May 2018. In order to recommence the monitoring, a review on air quality monitoring had been carried out to determine reasonable odour-related criteria and was submitted to EPD for approval on 24 March 2020. Comments from EPD was received on 1 April 2020 and the review is currently under revision for further submission to the EPD.
- 2.8.5 No exceedances of Action/Limit levels at ASR were recorded as no complaint was received during the reporting period.
- 2.8.6 Odour mitigation measures such as aeration, chemical dosing system, covering or enclosing the pressing and sludge thickening facilities and ventilating air to a biological treatment unit prior to stack exhaust were implemented during the reporting period.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 11

#### 3. WATER QUALITY MONITORING

## 3.1 Monitoring Station

3.1.1 In accordance with Section 5 of the EM&A Plan, water quality monitoring should be carried out at eight designated monitoring stations (two impact stations and six control stations) during the first five years of the operational phase of the Project. The monitoring stations shall be the same monitoring stations that were used for the baseline monitoring programme and have been approved by EPD. The coordinates of the monitoring stations are shown in **Table 3.1** and their locations are shown in **Figure 3**.

Table 3.1 Location of Water Quality Monitoring

	Sampling Location	Easting	Northing
Α	The Brothers, Control Station	816 100	822 500
В	The Brothers, Control Station	816 680	822 440
С	Siu Ho Wan Outfall, Impact Station	816 800	820 180
D	Siu Ho Wan Outfall, Impact Station	817 160	820 360
Е	Cheung Sok, Control Station	819 817	821 655
F	Cheung Sok, Control Station	820 158	821 922
G	Tai Ching Chau, Control Station	822 214	822 692
Н	Tai Ching Chau, Control Station	822 494	822 939

## 3.2 Monitoring Parameter

3.2.1 The monitoring parameters for water quality monitoring are summarized in **Table 3.2**.

Table 3.2 Parameters for Water Quality Monitoring

Monito	Monitoring Parameters									
In-situ Measurement	Laboratory Analysis									
Dissolved oxygen (mg/L)	E. coli (cfu/100ml)									
Temperature (degree Celsius)	5-day BOD (mg/l)									
pH value	Suspended Solids (mg/l)									
Water depth (m)	Ammonia as N (mg/l)									
Salinity (ppt)	Nitrate as N (mg/l)									
Turbidity (NTU)	Nitrite as N (mg/l)									
Current Speed (m/s)	Total inorganic nitrogen (mg/l)									
Current Direction (degree magnetic)	Total phosphorus (soluble and particulate) (mg/l)									

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 12

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

3.2.2 Apart from the parameters listed in the **Table 3.2**, other relevant supplementary information such as monitoring location, time, weather conditions and any special phenomena will be also recorded.

3.2.3 The tidal data will be obtained from the tide gauge installed in Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station, managed by the Hydrographic Office of Marine Department. Location of the tide gauge is shown in **Figure 4**.

# 3.3 Monitoring Equipment

3.3.1 A multifunctional meter (YSI 6920 V2/ Aqua TROLL 600) will be used to measure dissolved oxygen (DO), concentration, DO saturation, temperature, salinity, pH and turbidity, simultaneously at the same location and water depth. An Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler (ADCP) integrated with echo sounder function will be used to measure water depth, current velocity (speed and direction). The data measured by ADCP will then be downloaded on site to computer on-board. The water depth data measured by the ADCP shall be electronically logged and available for output. All measurement data from the multiparameter monitoring device and ADCP will be integrated with the GPS data from the DGPS logging device, so that data collected at a specific time and location can be shown. The water sampler will be equipped with a multiparameter monitoring device (with water depth probe to determine the exact sampling depth at which a sample is collected). The equipment employed for the monitoring and sampling and their specifications are presented in Table 3.3. Table 3.4 summarizes the equipment used in water quality monitoring. Copy of the calibration certificates for water quality monitoring equipment are presented in Appendix E.

Table 3.3 Water Quality Monitoring and Sampling Equipment

Parameter	Equipment	Model	Range	Equipment Accuracy
Temperature, Dissolved Oxygen, salinity, pH, Turbidity, Sampling Depth	Water Quality Monitoring Device	1) YSI 6920V2-2-M Sonde 2) Aqua TROLL 600 Multiparameter Sonde	Depth: 0-61 meters	Temp: ±0.15°C DO: ±0.1mg/L or 1% (whichever greater) for 0- 20mg/L; ±15% for 20- 50mg/L (with correction for salinity and temperature) Sal: ±1% or 0.1ppt (whichever greater) pH: ±0.2 units Turb: ±2% or 0.3NTU (whichever greater) Depth: ±0.12m
Water Depth, Current Speed, Current Direction	Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler	RiverSurveyor M9	Water Depth: 0-80m	Water Depth: 1% Current speed: ±0.25% of measured velocity or ±0.2cm/s Current direction: ±2degree magnetic
Positioning	DGPS	Simrad MX521B Smart Antenna with Simrad MX610 CDU	NA	GPS: ±1m
Water Sampling	Water Sampler	Aquatic Research Transparent PC Vertical Water Sampler 2.2L / 3L / 5L	NA	NA

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 13

Table 3.4 Equipment used for Water Quality Monitoring

Equipment	Manufacturer / Model	Serial Number
Water Quality Monitoring Device	Aqua TROLL 600 Multiparameter Sonde	525120
Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler	RiverSurveyor M9	5906

- 3.3.2 Apart from the equipment mentioned in Section 3.3.1, a Class III commercially licensed vessel will be used as survey vessel. DGPS logging device with accuracy of ±1m at 95% confidence level will be installed on the survey vessel to ascertain that measurement can be made accurately on the specific transects. All GPS data collected during the whole survey will be automatically and electronically logged. Powered winch will be used on-board the Survey Vessel to assist the monitoring. Experienced supervisor will be present all throughout the monitoring activities on-board the survey vessel.
- 3.3.3 Water samples will be collected by water sampler and stored in high density polythene bottles and sterilized glass bottles (for bacterial analysis), packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen), and delivered to the laboratory on the same day of collection for analysis. All sampling bottles will be pre-rinsed with the same water samples. The sampling bottles will then be taken to a HOKLAS accredited laboratory for analysis of *E. coli*, BOD<sub>5</sub>, Suspended Solids, NH<sub>3</sub>-N, NO<sub>3</sub>-N, NO<sub>2</sub>-N, Total inorganic nitrogen, Total phosphorus (soluble and particulate).

#### 3.4 Laboratory Measurement and Analysis

3.4.1 With reference to EPD's letter (Ref: Ax(7) to EP 2/No/F/50 Pt.7) dated 8 February 2022, Change of Laboratory on Water Quality Monitoring, Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey (0041\_17\_ED\_0632A) is approved. Fugro Technical Services Limited (HOKLAS Reg. No. 015), is the appointed laboratory for analysis of water samples. The methods adopted by the laboratory and the reporting limits are detailed in **Table 3.5**.

Table 3.5 Laboratory Measurement/Analysis Methods and Reporting Limits

	and the policy of the control of the						
Analysis Description	Method	Reporting limits					
E. coli	DoE Section 7.8, 7.9.4.2& 7.9.4.4 plus in situ urease test	1 cfu/100mL					
5-day Biochemical Oxygen Demand	APHA 23rd edition 5210B	1 mg/L					
Total Suspended Solid	APHA 23rd edition 2540D	0.5 mg/L					
Ammonia as N	APHA 23rd edition 4500 - NH <sub>3</sub> H	0.005 mg/L					
Nitrate as N	APHA 23rd edition 4500 - NO <sub>3</sub> - I	0.005 mg/L					
Nitrite as N	APHA 23rd edition 4500 - NO <sub>2</sub> - A & NO <sub>3</sub> - I	0.005 mg/L					
Total Inorganic Nitrogen	By Calculation	0.01 mg/L					

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 14

Analysis Description	Method	Reporting limits
Total phosphorus (soluble and particulate)	APHA 17th edition 4500-PB5 (digestion) and In-house method E-T-056 (determination)	0.01 mg/L

# 3.5 Monitoring Frequency and Duration

- 3.5.1 The water quality monitoring programme will be carried out once per two months for a period of five years of the operational phase of the Project.
- 3.5.2 Water quality monitoring for two tides at eight designated stations will be carried out for each monitoring event. For each station at each tide, duplicate samples for in-situ parameter and laboratory analysis at three designated water depths (1 m below water surface, mid-depth and 1 m above the seabed) will be taken and analyzed.
- 3.5.3 The monitoring schedule for the present and next reporting period is provided in **Appendix B**.

# 3.6 Quality Assurance / Quality Control

- 3.6.1 The equipment is in compliance with the requirements set out in the EM&A Plan. All in-situ monitoring instruments were calibrated by a HOKLAS-accredited laboratory or by standard solutions. Calibration of temperature, DO, salinity, pH and turbidity is conducted in three month interval.
- 3.6.2 During the measurements of DO concentration, DO saturation, salinity, turbidity, pH and temperature, duplicate readings will be taken. If the difference between the first and second readings of DO or turbidity is more than 25% of the value of the first reading, the reading was discarded and further readings will be taken.
- 3.6.3 The laboratory incorporates a variety of QA/QC monitoring programme into their testing system. Where applicable or available, the quality of the analysis will be monitored by conducting the following QC analysis:

#### For each batch of 20 samples:

- A minimal of 1 laboratory method blank will be analyzed;
- A minimal of 1 sample duplicate will be analyzed;
- A minimal of 1 sample matrix spike will be analyzed.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 15

#### 3.7 Event and Action Plan

3.7.1 Since the purpose of the water quality monitoring is to collect data for future propose, no specific event and action has to be followed.

## 3.8 Monitoring Results and Observations

3.8.1 Water quality monitoring is carried out was 8 December 2022. A summary of the in-situ water quality monitoring results are presented in **Table 3.6** (Mid-ebb) and **Table 3.7** (Mid-flood) respectively. The complete record and graphical presentation of the in-situ water quality monitoring results is given in **Appendix F.** 

Table 3.6 Summary of In-situ Monitoring Results (Mid-ebb)

Monitoring	Water	Sar	nplin	Dissolved	Temperature	рН	Salinity	Turbidity	Current	Current
Station	Depth		epth	oxygen	(degree	'	(ppt)	(NTU)	speed	velocity
	(m)	(m)	•	(mg/L)	Čelsius)		(11)	,	(m/s)	(degree
	()	(,		(g, =)	00.0.0.0				(, 0)	magnetic)
		S	1	6.27	22.84	8.44	32.04	2.4	0.14	244.1
		S	1	6.24	22.81	8.41	32.06	2.3	0.12	242.3
		M	8.5	6.14	22.74	8.40	32.44	3.1	0.24	259.1
Α	17	М	8.5	6.13	22.73	8.38	32.46	3.2	0.26	258.7
		В	16	6.06	22.60	8.27	32.59	3.6	0.27	252.6
		В	16	6.04	22.62	8.26	32.54	3.4	0.28	250.5
		S	1	6.31	22.88	8.11	32.46	3.1	0.16	74.1
		S	1	6.28	22.87	8.12	32.44	3.3	0.12	72.3
		М	7	6.04	22.64	8.18	32.59	3.6	0.17	90.6
В	14	М	7	6.05	22.61	8.17	32.58	3.2	0.16	90.4
		В	13	6.01	22.48	8.26	32.76	3.5	0.14	82.4
		В	13	6.02	22.47	8.24	32.74	3.8	0.12	82.6
		S	1	6.16	22.34	8.40	32.11	3.4	0.23	124.5
		S	1	6.19	22.31	8.42	32.14	3.1	0.21	122.6
	40	М	6	6.14	22.04	8.51	32.33	3.2	0.25	97.2
С	12	М	6	6.13	22.06	8.52	32.34	3.6	0.26	97.7
		В	11	6.06	22.03	8.47	33.02	3.1	0.24	104.5
		В	11	6.04	22.04	8.46	33.06	3.3	0.21	106.1
		S	1	6.54	23.04	8.32	32.44	5.6	0.14	46.1
		S	1	6.51	23.01	8.33	32.46	5.4	0.12	46.4
	40	М	6.5	6.42	22.64	8.37	32.58	5.1	0.16	52.9
D	13	М	6.5	6.44	22.68	8.36	32.59	5.2	0.17	52.7
		В	12	6.47	22.57	8.34	32.64	5.4	0.19	48.4
		В	12	6.48	22.59	8.35	32.66	5.7	0.18	48.6
		S	1	6.08	22.88	8.42	32.11	4.4	0.19	77.2
		S	1	6.10	22.84	8.46	32.16	4.6	0.18	77.4
_	4.0	М	8	5.94	22.89	8.49	32.39	4.9	0.17	96.3
E	16	М	8	5.92	22.88	8.48	32.38	4.8	0.12	96.4
		В	15	5.87	22.96	8.52	32.57	4.5	0.13	82.5
		В	15	5.86	22.94	8.54	32.56	4.8	0.11	82.7
		S	1	6.30	22.83	8.44	32.05	2.9	0.14	84.8
		S	1	6.28	22.84	8.43	32.04	3.1	0.16	83.9
F	23	М	11.5	6.24	22.81	8.52	32.41	3.1	0.15	90.8
	23	М	11.5	6.22	22.80	8.53	32.42	3.2	0.16	90.4
		В	22	6.21	22.79	8.59	32.79	3.4	0.14	82.4
		В	22	6.19	22.78	8.57	32.78	3.6	0.12	82.6

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

Page 16

Monitoring Station	Water Depth		nplin	Dissolved	Temperature	рН	Salinity	Turbidity (NTU)	Current	Current
Station	(m)	g D (m)	epth	oxygen (mg/L)	(degree Celsius)		(ppt)	(1410)	speed (m/s)	velocity (degree
	,	,		, ,	,				,	magnetic)
		S	1	5.93	22.91	8.31	32.44	2.8	0.24	291.4
		S	1	5.91	22.92	8.32	32.45	2.9	0.29	292.6
G	22	М	11	5.84	22.74	8.27	32.59	3.5	0.25	317.5
G	22	М	11	5.83	22.75	8.26	32.57	3.6	0.26	316.2
		В	21	5.79	22.70	8.28	32.64	3.7	0.27	299.4
		В	21	5.78	22.69	8.24	32.61	3.8	0.26	299.6
		S	1	6.38	23.01	8.60	32.06	2.6	0.14	134.5
		S	1	6.39	23.02	8.54	32.04	2.5	0.19	133.2
Н	19	М	9.5	6.21	22.87	8.49	32.44	2.1	0.17	147.1
П	19	М	9.5	6.22	22.86	8.47	32.48	2.2	0.18	142.5
		В	18	6.18	22.74	8.41	32.58	2.4	0.09	139.3
		В	18	6.17	22.73	8.43	32.60	2.1	0.11	137.4

Table 3.7 Summary of In-situ Monitoring Results (Mid-flood)

Monitoring	Water		pling	Dissolved	Temperature	pH	Salinity	Turbidity	Current	Current
Station	Depth	Dep		oxygen	(degree	-	(ppt)	(NTU)	speed	velocity
	(m)	(m)		(mg/L)	Celsius)		(11)	,	(m/s)	(degree
	()	()		(g, =)	<i></i>				(1140)	magnetic)
		S	1	6.47	22.77	8.11	32.07	2.7	0.13	293.1
		S	1	6.46	22.71	8.14	32.08	2.9	0.11	290.2
		M	7.5	6.31	22.63	8.11	32.44	2.8	0.16	345.1
Α	15	М	7.5	6.30	22.64	8.12	32.46	2.7	0.17	342.6
		В	14	6.24	22.53	8.21	32.66	3.4	0.13	317.5
		В	14	6.21	22.51	8.22	32.69	3.2	0.12	318.2
		S	1	6.11	22.86	8.31	31.91	3.6	0.24	78.1
		S	1	6.10	22.84	8.32	31.94	3.8	0.21	77.4
	4.4	М	7	6.02	22.79	8.34	31.90	3.5	0.14	92.5
В	14	М	7	6.01	22.77	8.33	31.86	3.9	0.17	92.4
		В	13	5.96	22.63	8.30	31.84	3.6	0.24	86.4
		В	13	5.97	22.64	8.29	31.87	3.4	0.27	86.6
		S	1	6.03	22.94	8.44	32.11	2.8	0.25	342.6
		S	1	6.01	22.93	8.41	32.19	2.7	0.24	344.1
	12	М	6	5.94	22.86	8.32	32.48	2.4	0.21	326.4
С	12	М	6	5.98	22.87	8.32	32.45	2.3	0.22	322.9
		В	11	5.89	22.73	8.29	32.87	3.5	0.24	334.5
		В	11	5.87	22.74	8.28	32.86	3.6	0.21	336.6
		S	1	5.32	22.17	7.94	33.44	4.1	0.09	77.4
		S	1	5.34	22.19	7.93	33.41	4.4	0.07	73.6
D	14	М	7	5.30	22.04	7.91	33.64	4.4	0.08	91.2
	14	М	7	5.39	22.02	7.92	33.67	4.3	0.09	91.4
		В	13	5.27	21.87	7.84	33.89	4.6	0.12	86.3
		В	13	5.28	21.86	7.86	33.86	4.3	0.11	86.4
		S	1	6.24	22.94	8.44	32.06	3.1	0.34	94.5
		S	1	6.23	22.91	8.41	32.05	3.4	0.32	94.1
Е	14	М	7	6.14	22.84	8.72	32.44	3.9	0.36	104.5
	14	М	7	6.13	22.83	8.73	32.48	3.8	0.32	106.1
		В	13	6.10	22.94	8.58	32.06	3.2	0.39	98.4
		В	13	6.11	22.93	8.54	32.07	3.6	0.32	98.6
F	18	S	1	6.02	23.41	8.42	32.12	2.6	0.19	326.4

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 17

Monitoring	Water	Sam	pling	Dissolved	Temperature	рН	Salinity	Turbidity	Current	Current
Station	Depth	Dep		oxygen	(degree	Pi i	(ppt)	(NTU)	speed	velocity
Otation	(m)	(m)		(mg/L)	Celsius)		(PPt)	(1110)	(m/s)	(degree
	()	()		(1119, 2)	Coloido)				(111/0)	magnetic)
		S	1	6.01	23.42	8.43	32.11	2.4	0.18	322.5
		M	9	5.87	23.27	8.47	32.46	2.1	0.13	297.4
		M	9	5.86	23.26	8.46	32.48	2.3	0.14	296.1
		В	17	5.84	23.11	8.41	32.59	2.7	0.14	345.2
		В	17	5.81	23.15	8.42	32.58	2.8	0.12	344.7
		S	1	6.59	22.46	7.84	30.44	4.3	0.26	266.3
		S	1	6.64	22.47	7.82	30.48	4.1	0.21	267.1
G	13	М	6.5	6.27	22.36	7.89	31.23	4.2	0.14	254.8
G	13	М	6.5	6.28	22.34	7.86	31.24	4.4	0.19	256.1
		В	12	6.13	22.21	7.84	31.46	4.9	0.24	259.3
		В	12	6.12	22.20	7.81	31.47	4.7	0.28	258.2
		S	1	6.70	23.92	7.94	32.41	3.6	0.06	96.1
		S	1	6.69	23.94	7.93	32.41	3.7	0.07	96.4
Н	19	М	9.5	6.54	23.47	7.91	32.07	3.8	0.12	94.2
	19	М	9.5	6.51	23.46	7.90	32.08	3.5	0.14	94.3
		В	18	6.27	23.22	7.95	31.79	3.1	0.17	87.1
		В	18	6.23	23.20	7.96	31.72	3.2	0.18	87.4

3.8.2 Results of laboratory analysis of water quality are presented in **Table 3.8** (Mid-ebb) and **Table 3.9** (Mid-flood) respectively. The complete record and graphical presentation of laboratory analysis results are given in **Appendix F**.

Table 3.8 Summary of Laboratory Analysis Results (Mid-ebb)

	Table 3.8 Summary of Laboratory Analysis Results (Mid-epp)										
Monitoring	Water	Sam	npling	TSS	NH <sub>3</sub>	$NO_2^-$	$NO_3^-$	TIN	E.coli	Total P	BOD <sub>5</sub>
Station	Depth	Dep	th	(mg/L)	as N	as N	as N	(mg/L)	(cfu/100mL)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)
	(m)	(m)			(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)				
		S	1	3	0.18	0.009	0.034	0.22	22	0.03	<1
		S	1	3	0.18	0.008	0.036	0.22	18	0.03	1.0
Α	17	М	8.5	5	0.18	0.008	0.034	0.22	16	0.04	<1
_ ^	17	М	8.5	5	0.18	0.008	0.035	0.22	16	0.04	<1
		В	16	4	0.20	0.008	0.035	0.24	22	0.03	<1
		В	16	4	0.20	0.008	0.032	0.24	23	0.03	<1
		S	1	3	0.18	0.007	0.034	0.22	26	0.03	1.4
	14	S	1	3	0.18	0.008	0.034	0.22	33	0.03	<1
В		М	7	3	0.19	0.008	0.039	0.23	16	0.03	<1
Ь		М	7	3	0.18	0.008	0.036	0.22	18	0.04	<1
		В	13	4	0.13	0.007	0.030	0.17	12	0.04	<1
		В	13	4	0.14	0.008	0.029	0.17	15	0.04	<1
		S	1	3	0.16	0.008	0.032	0.20	110	0.04	<1
		S	1	3	0.17	0.007	0.029	0.21	93	0.04	1.1
С	12	М	6	3	0.20	0.007	0.038	0.24	76	0.04	1.0
	12	М	6	3	0.20	0.007	0.037	0.25	83	0.03	<1
		В	11	4	0.20	0.008	0.043	0.25	98	0.03	<1
		В	11	4	0.18	0.008	0.042	0.23	81	0.04	<1
		S	1	4	0.20	0.008	0.033	0.24	95	0.03	<1
		S	1	4	0.19	0.008	0.039	0.24	110	0.03	<1
D	13	М	6.5	3	0.19	0.007	0.036	0.23	68	0.03	<1
		М	6.5	3	0.19	0.007	0.039	0.24	63	0.03	1.1
		В	12	6	0.16	0.007	0.039	0.20	110	0.03	1.0

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 18

Monitoring	Water	San	npling	TSS	NH <sub>3</sub>	NO <sub>2</sub> -	NO <sub>3</sub> -	TIN	E.coli	Total P	BOD <sub>5</sub>
Station	Depth	Dep	th	(mg/L)	as N	as N	as N	(mg/L)	(cfu/100mL)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)
	(m)	(m)			(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)		,	, ,	, ,
		В	12	8	0.16	0.007	0.038	0.20	110	0.04	<1
		S	1	8	0.21	0.008	0.041	0.26	19	0.03	<1
		S	1	7	0.21	0.008	0.041	0.26	13	0.03	<1
Е	16	М	8	3	0.19	0.007	0.045	0.24	14	0.03	<1
'	10	М	8	3	0.19	0.008	0.041	0.24	15	0.03	<1
		В	15	3	0.21	0.007	0.040	0.25	22	0.03	<1
		В	15	3	0.21	0.008	0.039	0.25	29	0.03	<1
		S	1	4	0.20	0.008	0.042	0.25	9	0.04	<1
		S	1	4	0.20	0.008	0.044	0.26	8	0.04	<1
F	23	М	11.5	4	0.24	0.008	0.039	0.29	19	0.04	<1
		М	11.5	4	0.21	0.008	0.038	0.26	28	0.04	<1
		В	22	4	0.16	0.008	0.040	0.21	17	0.03	<1
		В	22	4	0.16	0.008	0.039	0.20	13	0.03	<1
		S	1	3	0.17	0.008	0.039	0.22	9	0.04	<1
		S	1	3	0.18	0.008	0.039	0.23	110	0.04	1.0
G	22	М	11	3	0.17	0.008	0.039	0.22	7	0.03	<1
G	22	М	11	3	0.18	0.008	0.041	0.22	110	0.04	<1
		В	21	3	0.17	0.008	0.036	0.22	6	0.03	<1
		В	21	3	0.17	0.008	0.035	0.21	110	0.03	<1
		S	1	3	0.20	0.008	0.042	0.25	120	0.03	<1
		S	1	3	0.20	0.008	0.041	0.25	9	0.03	1.1
Н	19	М	9.5	3	0.19	0.008	0.044	0.24	4	0.03	<1
	19	М	9.5	3	0.19	0.008	0.044	0.24	7	0.03	1.1
		В	18	3	0.23	0.008	0.046	0.29	5	0.03	<1
		В	18	4	0.24	0.008	0.046	<u>0.30</u>	8	0.03	<1

Table 3.9 Summary of Laboratory Analysis Results (Mid-flood)

	Table 3.9 Suffillary of Laboratory Afranysis Results (Mid-1000)										
Monitoring	Water	Sam	npling	TSS	NH₃	$NO_2^-$	NO <sub>3</sub> -	TIN	E.coli	Total P	BOD <sub>5</sub>
Station	Depth	Dep	th	(mg/L)	as N	as N	as N	(mg/L)	(cfu/100mL)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)
	(m)	(m)			(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)				
		S	1	3	0.16	0.008	0.03	0.20	17	0.03	<1
		S	1	3	0.16	0.008	0.03	0.20	21	0.03	1.0
Α	15	М	7.5	6	0.19	0.008	0.04	0.23	26	0.04	<1
_ ^	15	М	7.5	7	0.18	0.008	0.04	0.22	32	0.04	<1
		В	14	7	0.16	0.008	0.03	0.20	36	0.03	<1
		В	14	6	0.15	0.008	0.03	0.19	34	0.03	1.0
		S	1	3	0.19	0.008	0.04	0.23	26	0.04	1.1
		S	1	3	0.18	0.008	0.04	0.22	21	0.03	1.1
В	14	М	7	3	0.18	0.008	0.03	0.22	18	0.03	<1
Ь	14	М	7	3	0.18	0.008	0.03	0.22	15	0.03	<1
		В	13	4	0.19	0.008	0.03	0.23	25	0.03	1.1
		В	13	4	0.18	0.008	0.04	0.22	27	0.03	1.1
		S	1	4	0.17	0.007	0.04	0.22	71	0.03	<1
		S	1	3	0.18	0.008	0.05	0.23	65	0.03	1.2
С	12	М	6	3	0.17	0.007	0.03	0.21	68	0.04	<1
	12	М	6	4	0.17	0.008	0.03	0.21	93	0.03	<1
		В	11	3	0.18	0.008	0.03	0.22	99	0.03	<1
		В	11	3	0.18	0.008	0.03	0.21	73	0.03	<1
D	14	S	1	3	0.19	0.008	0.03	0.23	77	0.03	1.1
D	14	S	1	3	0.19	0.008	0.03	0.23	69	0.03	1.2

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 19

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

Monitoring	Water		pling	TSS	NH <sub>3</sub>	NO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>3</sub>	TIN	E.coli	Total P	BOD <sub>5</sub>
Station	Depth	Dep	th	(mg/L)	as N	as N	as N	(mg/L)	(cfu/100mL)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)
	(m)	(m)			(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)				
		М	7	3	0.17	0.008	0.03	0.21	77	0.03	<1
		М	7	3	0.17	0.008	0.03	0.21	98	0.03	<1
		В	13	3	0.19	0.008	0.03	0.22	90	0.03	<1
		В	13	3	0.19	0.008	0.03	0.22	86	0.03	<1
		S	1	3	0.13	0.008	0.04	0.18	18	0.03	<1
		S	1	3	0.14	0.008	0.04	0.18	16	0.03	<1
Е	14	М	7	4	0.18	0.008	0.04	0.22	11	0.04	<1
_	14	М	7	4	0.18	0.008	0.04	0.22	8	0.04	<1
		В	13	4	0.15	0.007	0.04	0.19	15	0.04	<1
		В	13	4	0.15	0.007	0.04	0.19	17	0.03	1.0
		S	1	4	0.20	0.014	0.04	0.25	8	0.03	<1
		S	1	4	0.20	0.014	0.04	0.25	8	0.03	<1
F	18	М	9	4	0.14	0.008	0.03	0.19	11	0.04	<1
Г	10	М	9	4	0.14	0.008	0.03	0.18	13	0.05	<1
		В	17	3	0.17	0.008	0.04	0.22	1	0.05	<1
		В	17	3	0.17	0.009	0.04	0.21	0	0.04	1.3
		S	1	6	0.28	0.007	0.05	0.33	8	0.03	<1
		S	1	7	0.28	0.008	0.05	0.33	5	0.03	1.0
G	13	М	6.5	7	0.18	0.008	0.03	0.22	7	0.04	<1
G	13	М	6.5	8	0.18	0.008	0.04	0.22	5	0.04	<1
		В	12	3	0.19	0.008	0.04	0.23	6	0.04	<1
		В	12	3	0.19	0.008	0.04	0.23	2	0.03	<1
		S	1	3	0.16	0.008	0.04	0.21	4	0.03	<1
		S	1	4	0.17	0.008	0.04	0.21	3	0.03	<1
ш	10	М	9.5	9	0.10	0.008	0.04	0.15	2	0.05	<1
Н	19	М	9.5	9	0.10	0.008	0.04	0.14	1	0.04	<1
		В	18	9	0.16	0.009	0.03	0.20	3	0.03	<1
		В	18	9	0.16	0.009	0.03	0.20	3	0.03	1.1

- 3.8.3 The tidal data is obtained from the tide gauge installed in Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station, managed by Hydrographic Office of Marine Department. Tidal data obtained from Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station is present in **Appendix G**.
- 3.8.4 Heavy marine traffic was observed nearby the Project site and its vicinity and may affect the water quality. The above conditions may affect monitoring results. The weather condition is summarized and presented in **Table 3.10**.

Table 3.10 Weather condition of water quality monitoring

Date	Air Temperature			Mean	Total
	Maximum Mean Minimum		Relative	Rainfall	
	(deg. C)	eg. C) (deg. C) (deg. C)		Humidity	(mm)
				(%)	
8 December 2022	22.6	19.9	17.7	72	0.0

Source: Hong Kong Observatory

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 20

#### 4. SEDIMENT QUALITY MONITORING AND BENTHIC SURVEY

## 4.1 Monitoring Station

4.1.1 In accordance with Section 6 of the EM&A Plan, sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey should be carried out at eight designated monitoring stations (two impact stations and six control stations) during the first five years of the operational phase of the Project. The proposed monitoring stations shall be the same monitoring stations that were used for the baseline monitoring programme and have been approved by EPD. The coordinates of the monitoring stations are shown in **Table 4.1** and their locations are shown in **Figure 3**.

Table 4.1 Location of Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey

	Sampling Location	Easting	Northing
Α	The Brothers, Control Station	816 100	822 500
В	The Brothers, Control Station	816 680	822 440
С	Siu Ho Wan Outfall, Impact Station	816 800	820 180
D	Siu Ho Wan Outfall, Impact Station	817 160	820 360
Е	Cheung Sok, Control Station	819 817	821 655
F	Cheung Sok, Control Station	820 158	821 922
G	Tai Ching Chau, Control Station	822 214	822 692
Н	Tai Ching Chau, Control Station	822 494	822 939

# 4.2 Monitoring Parameter

4.2.1 The monitoring parameters for sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey are summarized in **Table 4.2**.

Table 4.2 Parameters for Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey

Monitoring Paramet	ters
Sediment Quality Monitoring	Rinsate Blank for Benthic Survey
Grain size profile* (i.e. Particle Size Distribution) (%)	Cadmium (µg/L)
Total organic carbon* (%)	Chromium (µg/L)
pH value	Copper (µg/L)
Ammonia as N (mg-N/kg)	Lead (µg/L)
Total nitrogen (mg-N/kg)	Mercury ((µg/L)
Total phosphorus (mg-N/kg)	Nickel (µg/L)
Cadmium (mg/kg)	Zinc (µg/L)
Chromium (mg/kg)	Arsenic (µg/L)
Copper (mg/kg)	Silver (µg/L)
Lead (mg/kg)	
Mercury (mg/kg)	
Nickel (mg/kg)	
Zinc (mg/kg)	
Arsenic (mg/kg)	
Silver (mg/kg)	

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

Page 21

\*Grain size profile and total organic carbon is determined from the sediment sampled collected for benthic survey.

- 4.2.2 Apart from the parameters listed in the Table 4.2, other relevant supplementary information such as monitoring location, time, weather conditions and any special phenomena will be also recorded.
- 4.2.3 The tidal data will be obtained from the tide gauge installed in Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station, managed by the Hydrographic Office of Marine Department. Location of the tide gauge is shown in **Figure 4**.

## 4.3 Sampling Equipment

- 4.3.1 Ponar grab sampler (capacity of ~ 1 litre) will be used for collection of samples for sediment analysis. The grab will be capable of collecting sufficient amount of surficial (top 5 cm) sediment for the required analysis in a single deployment at each sampling location. The grab will be constructed with non-contaminating material to prevent sample contamination. Photos of ponar grab sampler are shown in **Appendix J**.
- 4.3.2 A modified Van Veen grab sampler (capacity of ~ 11.3 litres) will be used for collecting sediment samples for benthic survey. The top of the grab will have openings to allow the easy flow of water through the grab as it descends. The openings will be covered with 0.5 mm mesh to prevent the loss of any benthic fauna once sediment samples are taken. In addition the top openings will be sealable by movable flaps which will close when the grab is hauled to surface. Photos of modified Van Veen grab sampler are shown in **Appendix J**.
- 4.3.3 Class III commercially licensed vessel will be used as survey vessel. DGPS logging device in the ADCP with accuracy of ±1m at 95% confidence level will be installed on the survey vessel to ascertain that measurement can be made accurately on the specific transects. All GPS data collected during the whole survey will be automatically and electronically logged. Powered winch will be used on-board the survey vessel to assist the monitoring. 4 fixed sieve stations will be equipped on survey vessel. Experienced supervisor will be present all throughout the monitoring activity on-board the survey vessel.

#### 4.4 Sampling Procedure

Benthic Survey, Particle Size Distribution and TOC Analysis

4.4.1 A modified Van Veen grab sampler (capacity of ~ 11.3 litres) will be deployed using a winch at each of the benthic survey stations to collect single grab sample at each station. The grab sampler will be lowered through the water column slowly at a constant rate (approximately 30 cm/s) to prevent the formation of a pressure wave that may disturb surficial deposits. The grab will then be retrieved and evaluated on board of the survey vessel. Any sample showing uneven penetration or only partially filled with sediment shall be rejected. Samples will be placed in a plastic box with an identification card. Sub-samples (approximately 1 kg) will be splitted up for analysis of particle size distribution and TOC. The remaining sediment samples will be washed gently to separate the benthic organisms and the sediment using a watering hose with marine seawater supply, by a sieve stack (comprising 1 mm and 0.5 mm meshes). Benthic organisms remaining on the sieve will be removed into pre-labeled ziplock plastic bags. A 10% solution of buffered formalin containing Rose Bengal in seawater will be added to the bag to ensure tissue preservation. Samples will be sealed in plastic containers for transport to the laboratory for sorting and identification of benthic organisms.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 22

## Sediment Quality Monitoring (Except Particle Size Distribution and TOC Analysis)

- 4.4.2 Ponar grab sampler (capacity of ~ 1 litres) will be deployed at each of the benthic survey stations to collect single grab sample at each station. The grab sampler should be lowered through the water column slowly at a constant rate (approximately 30 cm/s) to prevent the formation of a pressure wave that may disturb surficial deposits. The grab will then be retrieved and evaluated on board of the survey vessel. Any sample showing uneven penetration or only partially filled with sediment will be rejected. Samples will be placed in a plastic box with an identification card. Sediment samples will be then transferred into brand new soil jars with QA/QC monitoring for laboratory analysis. Samples will be preserved and stored in accordance with approved SOP of HOKLAS accredited laboratory and the recommendations stipulated in ETWB TC (W) No. 34/2002.
- 4.4.3 Sediment samples shall be collected and packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen), and delivered to the laboratory on the same day of collection for analysis.

# 4.5 Laboratory Measurement and Analysis

4.5.1 With reference to EPD's letter (Ref: Ax(7) to EP 2/No/F/50 Pt.7) dated 8 February 2022, Change of Laboratory on Water Quality Monitoring, Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey (0041\_17\_ED\_0632A) is approved. Fugro Technical Services Limited (HOKLAS Reg. No. 015), is the appointed laboratory for analysis of sediment samples. The methods adopted by the laboratory and the reporting limits are detailed in **Table 4.3**.

Table 4.3 Laboratory Measurement/Analysis Methods and Reporting Limits

Analysis Description	Method	Reporting limits
Particle Size Distribution	Geospec 3: 2001 Test 8.1, 8.5 and 8.7	1%
Total Organic Carbon	APHA 23rd edition 5310B	0.05%
pH value	APHA 23rd edition 4500-H <sup>+</sup> B	0.1 pH unit
Ammonia as N	APHA 23rd edition 4500 NH3: B & C / In house method E-T-039	0.5 mg/kg
Total Nitrogen	APHA 23rd edition 4500 N <sub>org</sub> : D (digestion), In-house method E-T-036, E-T-037 & APHA 23rd edition 4500 - NO <sub>3</sub> - I	10 mg/kg
Total Phosphorus	APHA 17th edition 4500 – PB.5 (digestion) & In house method E-T-056 (determination)	10 mg/kg
Cadmium	USEPA method 3050B (digestion) and	0.1 mg/kg
Chromium	6020A (determination)	0.5 mg/kg
Copper		0.2 mg/kg
Lead		0.2 mg/kg
Mercury		0.05 mg/kg
Nickel		0.2 mg/kg
Zinc		0.5 mg/kg
Arsenic		0.5 mg/kg
Silver		0.1 mg/kg

## 4.6 Taxonomic Identification of Benthic Organism

4.6.1 Taxonomic identification of benthic organisms will be performed using stereo dissecting and high-power compound microscopes where it is necessary. Benthic organisms will be counted

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

Page 23

and identified to lower taxonomic levels as far as practicable with biomass (wet weight, to 0.01gram) of each individual recorded. If breakage of soft-bodied organism occurs, only anterior portions of fragments will be counted, although all fragments will be retained and weighted for biomass determinations (wet weight, to 0.01gram). Data of species abundance and biomass will be recorded.

4.6.2 Data collected during surveys will be presented and summarized in tables and graphics. Species/taxon richness and abundance of marine benthic fauna communities will be analyzed by Shannon-Weiner diversity and Pielou's Evenness.

## 4.7 Monitoring Frequency and Duration

4.7.1 The sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey programmed shall be carried out once per two months for a period of five years of the operational phase of the Project. Since the purpose of the sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey is to collect data for future reference, only a single round of sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey at 8 designated locations will be carried out for each monitoring event. For each location, only a single sample will be taken and analyzed.

## 4.8 Quality Assurance / Quality Control

- 4.8.1 A rinsate blank will be collected in each monitoring location before each sediment sampling for benthic survey, so as to monitor the effectiveness of field decontamination procedure.
- 4.8.2 The laboratory incorporates a variety of QA/QC monitoring programme into their testing system. Where applicable or available, the quality of the analysis will be monitored by conducting the following QC analysis:

For each batch of 20 samples:

- A minimal of 1 laboratory method blank will be analyzed;
- A minimal of 1 sample duplicate will be analyzed;
- A minimal of 1 sample matrix spike will be analyzed.

#### 4.9 Event and Action Plan

4.9.1 Since the purpose of the sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey is to collect data for future purpose, no specific event and action has to be followed.

## 4.10 Monitoring Results and Observations

4.10.1 Sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey is carried out on 8 December 2022. A summary of laboratory analysis results for the sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey are presented in **Table 4.4** and **Table 4.5** respectively. The complete record and graphical presentation of the sediment quality monitoring results is given in **Appendix H.** 

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 24

Table 4.4 Summary of laboratory analysis results for sediment monitoring

Monitoring Station	pH value	NH <sub>3</sub> as N (mg/L)	Total N (mg- N/kg)	Total P (mg- P/kg)	Cd (mg/ kg)	Cr (mg/ kg)	Cu (mg /kg)	Pb (mg /kg)	Hg (mg/k g)	Ni (mg /kg)	Zn (mg /kg)	As (mg /kg)	Ag (mg/k g)
Α	8.3	5.6	990	470	<0.1	24	23	33	0.14	13	73	15	0.2
В	8.1	8.3	1300	430	<0.1	24	26	30	0.12	13	73	10	0.3
С	8.0	10	1400	450	<0.1	25	28	32	0.11	14	78	10	0.3
D	8.0	11	1300	450	<0.1	26	29	35	0.13	15	83	10	0.3
Е	8.2	13	1600	500	0.1	26	30	33	0.11	15	84	9	0.3
F	7.9	16	1500	500	<0.1	29	35	36	0.12	17	93	10	0.4
G	8.5	5.7	940	540	<0.1	21	43	30	0.09	12	84	8	0.3
Н	8.2	7.0	1000	430	<0.1	26	31	33	0.09	15	85	10	0.3

Table 4.5 Summary of laboratory analysis results for benthic survey

Monitoring Station	Total organic	Grai	n size pr	ofile (%	<b>%</b> )	Description	
Station	carbon (%)	Gravel	Sand	Silt	Clay		
А	0.78	2	24	40	34	Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments	
В	1.1	0	14	46	40	Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments	
С	1.2	0	2	55	43	Moist, dark grey, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments	
D	1.3	0	7	52	41	Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments	
E	1.4	0	4	50	46	Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments	
F	1.5	0	4	52	44	Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments	
G	0.90	12	14	40	34	Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments	
Н	1.0	1	9	49	41	Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments	

- 4.10.2 Rinsate blank was collected for chemical analysis. The laboratory data results are provided in **Appendix H**.
- 4.10.3 Construction works from expansion of Hong Kong International Airport was observed nearby the Project site and its vicinity and may affect the sediment quality. The above conditions may affect monitoring results. The weather condition is summarized and presented in **Table 4.6**.

Table 4.6 Weather condition of water quality monitoring

Date	Air Temperature			Mean	Total
	Maximum	Maximum Mean Minimum		Relative	Rainfall
	(deg. C) (deg. C) (deg. C)		Humidity	(mm)	
		, ,		(%)	
8 December 2022	22.6	19.9	17.7	72	0.0

Source: Hong Kong Observatory

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 25

## 4.10.4 The benthic survey data are summarized and presented in **Table 4.7**.

Table 4.7 Summary of benthic survey data on 8 December 2022

Table 1.7 Editinary of Bentine survey data on a Beseinber 2022							
Monitoring Station	Abundance (ind.)	Total Biomass (g)	Number of Taxa	Diversity (H')	Evenness (J)		
Α	57	0.84	10	1.90	15.57		
В	43	0.49	11	1.90	17.13		
С	20	0.68	7	1.47	18.19		
D	68	0.49	12	1.59	25.98		
Е	55	1.59	12	2.09	16.26		
F	32	0.19	7	1.62	14.58		
G	38	3.13	11	2.18	14.08		
Н	34	0.43	10	2.10	13.46		

## 4.10.5 The benthic survey results are analyzed and presented as below:

#### i) Abundance

A total of 174 benthic organisms was recorded from the eight monitoring stations during December 2022 monitoring period. Current monitoring results showed lower total monthly abundance compared to both dry (March 2004) and wet (August 2004) seasons baseline data results. Similar with previous monitoring periods, total monthly abundance of benthic organisms exhibits significant seasonal variation (F-value = 4.66; F-crit = 1.51; p-value = 8.12E-10;  $\alpha = 0.05$ ).

In terms of spatial distribution, the lowest abundance of 13 ind. was recorded in the impact station, Station C, while the highest (32 ind.) was noted in reference station, Station B. The total macrobenthic abundance as similar with the previous monitoring periods, showed statistically significant different spatial distribution (F-value = 3.63; F-crit = 2.05; P-value = 0.001;  $\alpha$  = 0.05).

#### ii) Biomass

The total wet biomass recorded in the eight monitoring stations was 18.26 g with the highest biomass recorded in the impact station, Station C (10.31 g) while the lowest biomass (0.41 g) was observed in impact station, Station D. Relative to the October 2022 period, a general increase in biomass was observed during the current monitoring period. Most of the current increase was attributed to the high biomass of *Mytilopsis* in the benthic community.

#### iii) Taxonomic Composition

A total of seven phyla comprising of 29 families and about 34 genera were identified. During the current monitoring period, the annelids (52.30%) dominated the macrobenthic assemblage, and followed by the molluscs (18.39%). Relative to October 2022 community assemblage, current results showed that the annelids still maintained their dominance within the benthic community.

The dominance of annelids could be due to the high percentage of silt on all the monitoring areas as shown by the results of sediment particle size distribution analyses for the current monitoring month.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

Page 26

# iv) Diversity

Benthic diversity index (H') in the impact stations ranged from 1.69 to 2.54. Among the reference stations, H' values ranged from 1.69 to 2.54. Currently, reference station, Station A had the highest diversity value among the different monitoring stations, while the lowest was the reference station, Station E. In terms of evenness index (J) values, both impact Station C and reference Station A were noted with relatively high values among the monitoring stations. Moreover, current monitoring results indicated an overall increase in both diversity and evenness values from the baseline survey condition.

The detailed benthic survey results are provided in **Appendix I**.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 27

## 5. CHINESE WHITE DOLPHIN MONITORING

## 5.1 Data Interpretation

- 5.1.1 In accordance with Section 4.1 of the EM&A Plan, relevant information on the distribution and abundance of CWDs in Hong Kong should be obtained from the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD), and be reviewed on a bimonthly basis during the operational phase of the Project for a period of 5 years.
- 5.1.2 The latest AFCD's report dated 7 July 2022, "Monitoring of Marine Mammals in Hong Kong Waters (2021-22)", in terms of the distribution and abundance of CWDs, was reviewed in the Monthly EM&A report in August 2022. According to the advice from AFCD, the data of distribution and abundance of CWDs would only be available in the annual reports for Monitoring of Marine Mammals In Hong Kong Waters which cover monitoring data from 1 April to 31 March (next year). The updated status of the distribution and abundance of CWDs will be provided once the annual report (2022-23) is uploaded to AFCD's webpage.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 28

# 6. ADVICE ON IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES

# 6.1 Implementation Status

6.1.1 Although no site inspection is prescribed during the operation of the Plant in accordance with the approved EM&A Plan, SHWSTW is reminded to fully and properly implement the mitigation measures specified in the EP and EIA Report. Mitigation measures such as aeration, chemical dosing system, covering or enclosing the pressing and sludge thickening facilities and ventilating air to a biological treatment prior to stack exhaust was implemented in the reporting period. A summary of mitigation measures implementation schedule is provided in **Appendix L**.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 29

## 7. ADVICE ON THE SOLID AND LIQUID WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUS

- 7.1.1 SHWSTW is reminded to fully comply with EP conditions. All measures and recommendations in the EP, EIA Report and approved Waste Management Plan (WMP) shall be fully and properly implemented. During the reporting period, following measures in related to solid and liquid waste management were implemented:
  - The influent of waste water shall be treated by CEPT with UV disinfection;
  - Trip-ticket system shall be implemented for sludge and sediment;
  - The acceptance criteria for Landfill disposal should be followed;
  - Chemical waste should be properly handled and stored temporarily in designated chemical waste storage area on site in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.
- 7.1.2 A summary of mitigation measures implementation schedule is provided in **Appendix L**.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 30

# 8. SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMITS

- 8.1.1 Odour patrol monitoring was resumed and carried out on 5, 16, 22 and 28 December 2022. No exceedances of Action/Limit levels at ASRs were recorded.
- 8.1.2 Water quality monitoring, sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey were carried out on 8 December 2022. No specific Action/Limit level has to be followed since the purpose of the monitoring is to collect data for future purpose.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 31

## 9. SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS

9.1.1 No complaint (written or verbal), inspection notice, notification of summons or prosecution was received in relation to environmental impact during the report period. Summaries of complaints, notification of summons and successful prosecutions are presented in **Table 9.1** and **Table 9.2**.

**Table 9.1 Cumulative Statistics on Complaints** 

Environmental Parameters	Cumulative No. Brought Forward	No. of Complaints This Month	Cumulative Project- to-Date
Air	0	0	1
Noise	0	0	0
Water	0	0	0
Waste	0	0	0
Others	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0

Table 9.2 Cumulative Statistics on Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

Environmental Parameters	Cumulative No. Brought Forward	No. of Notification of Summons and Prosecutions This Month	Cumulative Project- to-Date
Air	0	0	0
Noise	0	0	0
Water	0	0	0
Waste	0	0	0
Others	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0

9.1.2 The cumulative complaint log and summaries of complaints are presented in **Appendix K**.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 32

#### 10. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

- 10.1.1 The key issues to be considered in the coming reporting month include:
  - i. Potential environmental impacts arising from the operation of SHWSTW are mainly associated with air quality, water quality, sediment quality, benthic ecology, waste management and distribution and abundance of CWDs.
  - ii. According to the approved EM&A plan, a correlation study has to be carried out to establish the relationship of H<sub>2</sub>S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). H<sub>2</sub>S measurement and olfactometry analysis conducted between August 2017 and May 2018 was considered as unlikely way to establish the relationship of H<sub>2</sub>S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). Since six months air quality monitoring and additional three months air quality monitoring had been conducted according to Section 2.2 of OEM&A Plan without any complaint or non-compliance recorded, air quality monitoring was temporarily suspension on air quality monitoring was approved by EPD's memo dated 14 May 2018. In order to recommence the monitoring, a review on air quality monitoring had been carried out to determine reasonable odour-related criteria and was submitted to EPD for approval on 24 March 2020. Comments from EPD was received on 1 April 2020 and the review is currently under revision for further submission to the EPD.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A Page 33

#### 11. CONCLUSION

- 11.1.1 Odour patrol monitoring was resumed from January 2020 and carried out on 5, 16, 22 and 28 December 2022. The modified odour patrol monitoring plan including updated Event and Action Plan was approved on March 2020, and odour patrol monitoring was commenced from 20 March 2020. No exceedances of Action/Limit levels at Air Sensitive Receivers (ASR) and odour patrol points were recorded and no non-compliance of odour monitoring at odour patrol points were recorded in the reporting period.
- 11.1.2 According to the approved EM&A plan, a correlation study has to be carried out to establish the relationship of H<sub>2</sub>S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). H<sub>2</sub>S measurement and olfactometry analysis conducted between August 2017 and May 2018 was considered as unlikely way to establish the relationship of H<sub>2</sub>S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). Since six months air quality monitoring and additional three months air quality monitoring had been conducted according to Section 2.2 of OEM&A Plan without any complaint or non-compliance recorded, air quality monitoring was temporarily suspension on air quality monitoring was approved by EPD's memo dated 14 May 2018. In order to recommence the monitoring, a review on air quality monitoring had been carried out to determine reasonable odour-related criteria and was submitted to EPD for approval on 24 March 2020. Comments from EPD was received on 1 April 2020 and the review is currently under revision for further submission to the EPD.
- 11.1.3 Water quality monitoring, sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey were conducted on 8 December 2022 to collect data for future reference in accordance with Section 5.5 and 6.5 of the Operational EM&A Plan. The details of methodology and results collected of the monitoring were presented in Section 3 and Section 4. Heavy marine traffic and construction works from expansion of Hong Kong International Airport were observed nearby the Project site and its vicinity and may affect the water and sediment quality The above conditions may affect monitoring results.
- 11.1.4 The latest AFCD's report dated 7 July 2022, "Monitoring of Marine Mammals in Hong Kong Waters (2021-22)" in terms of the distribution and abundance of CWDs was reviewed. According to the advice from AFCD, the data of distribution and abundance of CWDs would only be available in the annual reports for Monitoring of Marine Mammals In Hong Kong Waters which cover monitoring data from 1 April to 31 March (next year). The updated status of the distribution and abundance of CWDs will be provided once the annual report (2022-23) is uploaded to AFCD"s webpage.
- 11.1.5 SHWSTW is reminded to fully *comply with EP conditions*. *All environmental mitigation measures* and recommendations in the EP, EIA Report and approved waste management plan shall be fully and properly implemented.
- 11.1.6 No complaint (written or verbal), inspection notice, notification of summons or prosecution was received in relation to environmental impact during the report period.

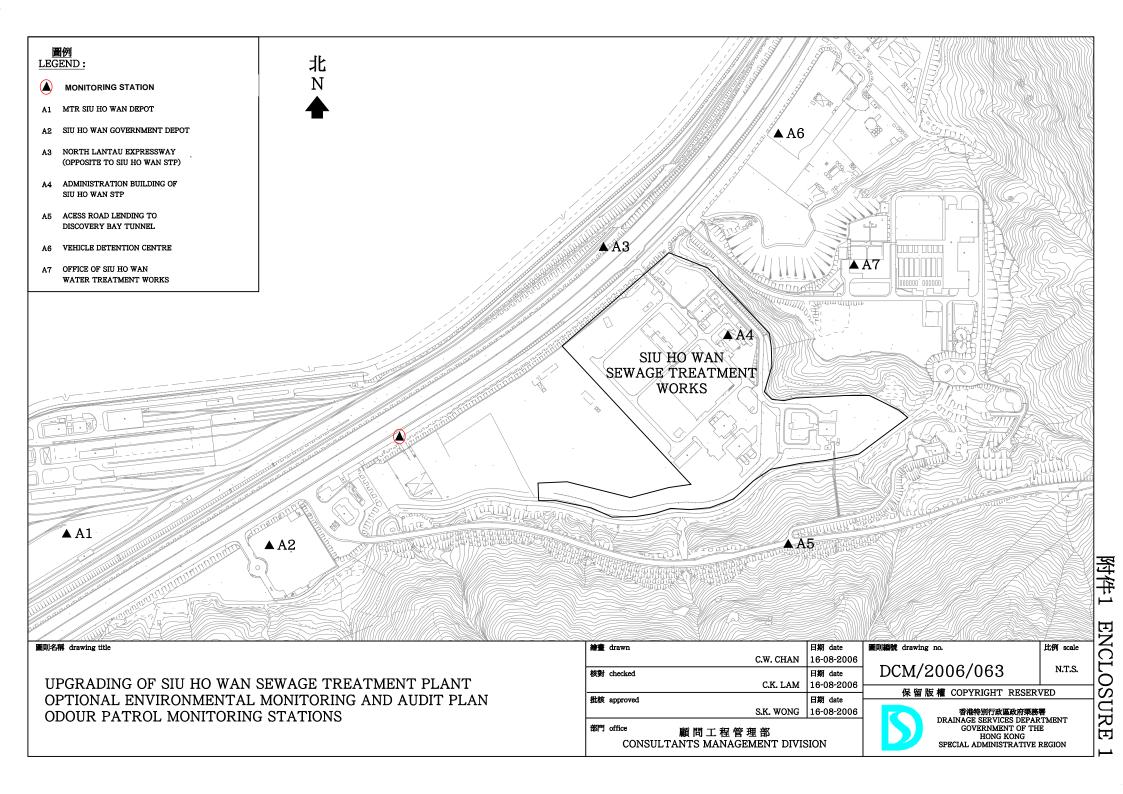
Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

# Figure 1

Monitoring Stations of Air Sensitive Receivers



Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

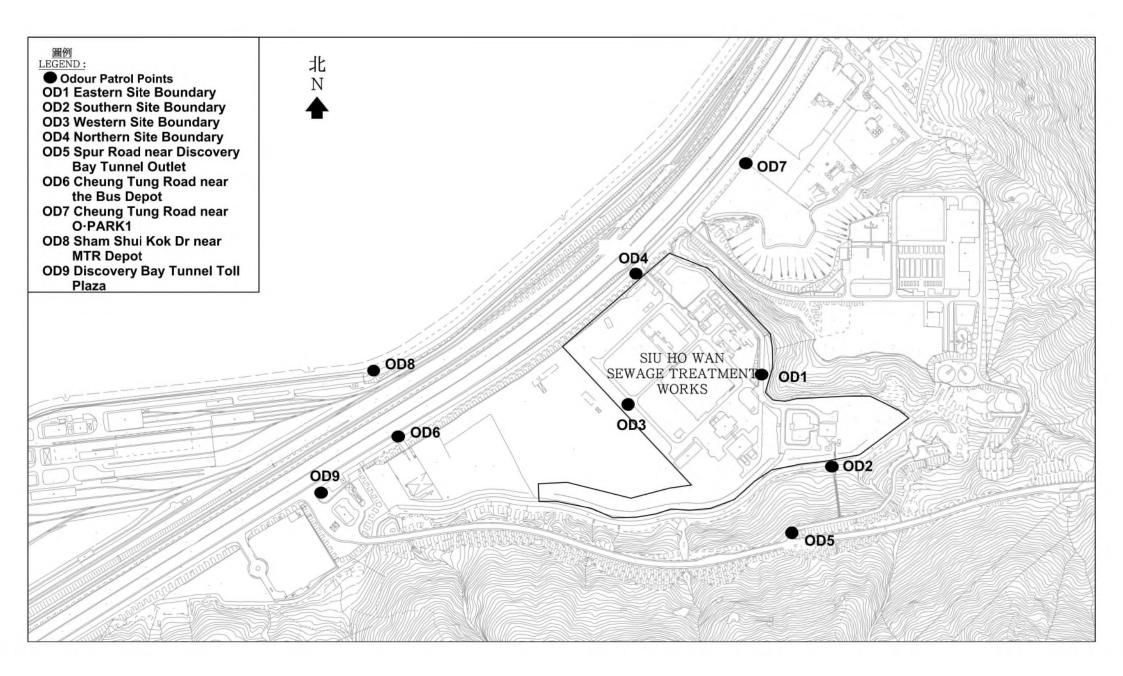
Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com
Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

Figure 2

Odour Patrol Points of Modified Odour Patrol



Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

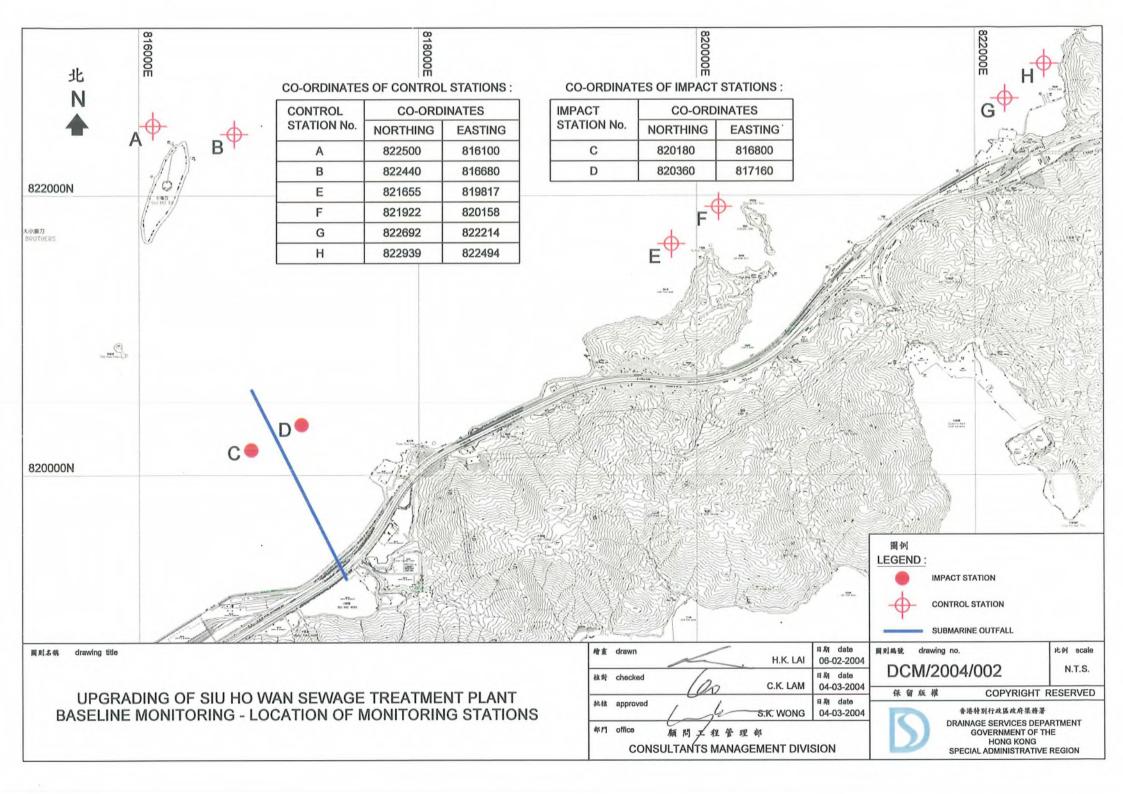
Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

# Figure 3

Monitoring Stations of Water Quality Monitoring, Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey



Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com
Website : www.fugro.com



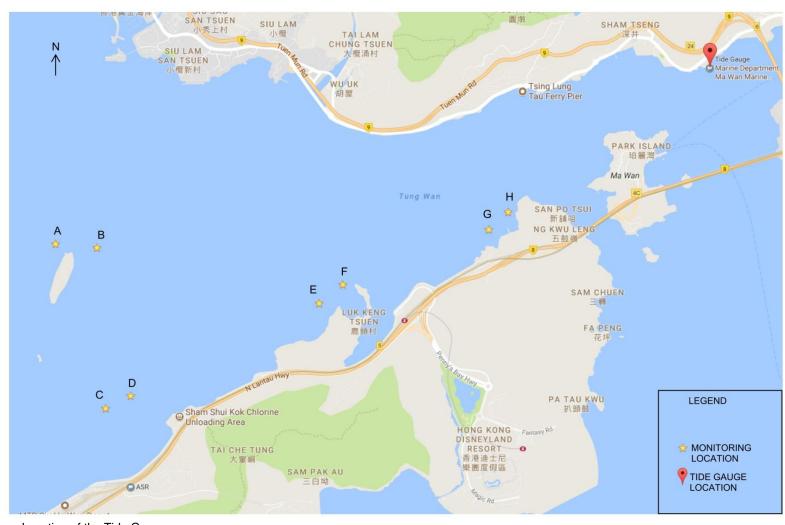
Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

Figure 4

Location of the Tide Gauge

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com





Location of the Tide Gauge

Source: Google Maps

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel :+852 2450 8233
Fax :+852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com
Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

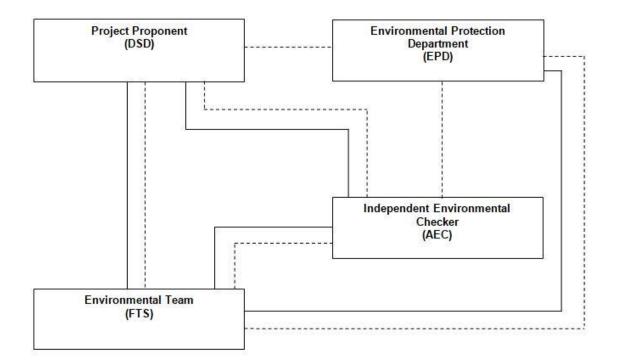
Appendix A

**Project Organization Chart** 

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A



Legend:

Line of Reporting
Line of Communication

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com
Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

# Appendix B

Monitoring Schedule for Present and Next Reporting Period

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

Monitoring Schedule for the Present Reporting Period

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	
				1 December	2	3	
4	5 Odour Patrol	6	7	8 Water Quality Monitoring and Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey Mid-Flood (07:26) Mid-Ebb (12:39)	9	10	
11	12	13	14	15	16 Odour Patrol	17	
18	19	20	21	22 Odour Patrol	23	24	
25	26	27	28 Odour Patrol	29	30	31	

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T.,

: +852 2450 8233 Tel Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com Hong Kong. Website: www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

Monitoring Schedule for the Next Reporting Period

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
1 January	2	3 Odour Patrol	4	5	6	7
8	9 Odour Patrol	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20 Odour Patrol	21
22	23	24	25	26 Odour Patrol	27	28
29	30	31				

#### Remarks

1. Actual monitoring will be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel :+852 2450 8233
Fax :+852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com
Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

# Appendix C

Event and Action Plan for Air Quality Monitoring

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

=>/=>		ACTION	
EVENT	ET	IEC	*Operator
Action Level			
One complaint received for specific odour event / Odour intensity of 2 or above is measured from odour patrol	1. Identify source/reason of exceedance or odour complaints; 2. Notify the IEC and Operator of exceedance; 3. Repeat odour patrol to confirm finding; 4. If exceedance continues, notify the IEC and Operator; 5. Carry out investigation to identify the source/reason of exceedance or complaints; 6. Check Operator's working methods; and 7. Discuss with Operator on required remedial actions.	1. Check odour patrol results submitted by ET; 2. Discuss with ET and Operator on the possible remedial actions; 3. Advise the Operator on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 4. Supervise implementation of remedial measures.	1. Notify the ET and IEC when receipt of odour complaint; 2. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 3. Identify/ confirm source with ET; 4. Discuss with ET for remedial actions required; 5. Ensure remedial actions required implemented 6. Rectify any unacceptable practice; and 7. Amend operation methods if appropriate.
Limit Level			
More than one complaint in 3 months / Odour intensity of 3 or above is measured from odour patrol	1. Identify source/reason of exceedance or odour complaints; 2. Notify the IEC and Operator of exceedance; 3. Repeat odour patrol to confirm finding; 4. If exceedance continues, notify the IEC and Operator; 5. Carry out investigation to identify the source/reason of exceedance or complaints; 6. Check Operator's working methods; 7. Carry out analysis of Operator's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 8. Arrange meeting with ET and EPD to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; 9. Discuss with EPD and the	1. Check odour patrol results submitted by ET; 2. Discuss amongst ET and the Operator on the potential remedial actions; 3. Review the proposed remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the Operator accordingly; 4. Supervise implementation of remedial measures.	1. Notify the ET and IEC when receipt of odour complaint; 2. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 3. Indentify/ confirm source with ET; 4. Inform ET, IEC and EPD; 5. Discuss with EPD and ET on the required remedial actions; 6. Ensure remedial actions properly implemented; 7. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 8. Implement the agreed proposals.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

Operator on the required	
remedial actions;	
10. Submit proposals for	
remedial actions within 3	
working days of notification;	
11. Assess effectiveness of	
Operator's remedial actions	
and keep EPD informed of	
the results;	
12. Amend proposal if	
appropriate; and	
13. Resubmit proposal if	
problem still not under	
control.	

<sup>\*</sup> The operator who is the constructor responsible for the operation during the maintenance period.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

# Appendix D

Results and Graphical Presentation of Air Quality Monitoring

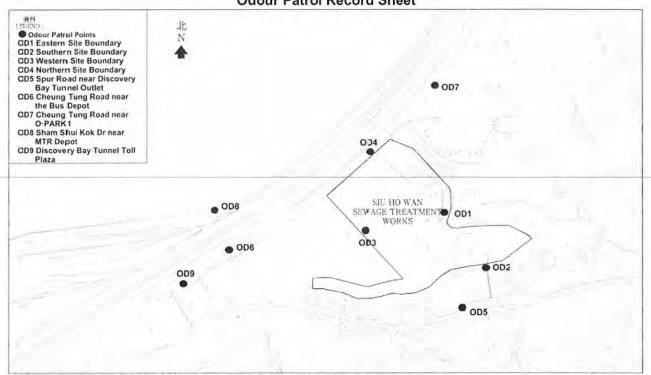
Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, Profit Industrial Building,

1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, Hong Kong.

: (852)-24508238 : (852)-24508032 Tel Fax : mcl@fugro.com.hk Email



## Contract No. CM 14/2016 **Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for** Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works **Odour Patrol Record Sheet**



Date	5 DE C 2012 Weather F-	ine	Temperatu	re 17.	2°L Hu	midity 68°/
ID	Location	Time	Wind Direction	Wind Speed (m/s)	Odour intensity	Odour Characteristics
OD1	Eastern Site Boundary	1136	N	1.3	0	
OD2	Southern Site Boundary	1139	/	0	0	/
OD3	Western Site Boundary	1134	/	0	0	/
OD4	Northern Site Boundary	1131	N	0.7	0	/
OD5	Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outle	t /	/	/	/	/
OD6	Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot	1121	NE	0.1	Ó	/
OD7	Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1	1123	/	0	0	/
OD8	Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot	1116	NE	0.2	0	/
OD9	Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza	1119	NE	0.1	0	/

#### \*Classification Criteria:

Not detected

: No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

Slight

Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

Moderate

: Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

Strong

Extreme

: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance : Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by: 10

Name:

Checked by:

Name: (Ho]

Date:

December 2022

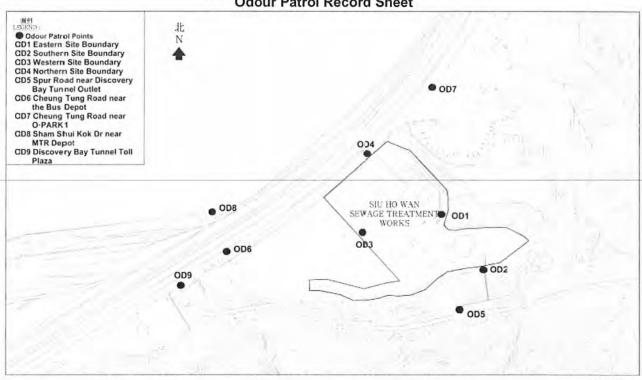
10

Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B,

Profit Industrial Building, 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, : (852)-24508238 : (852)-24508032 Fax Hong Kong. : mcl@fugro.com.hk



## Contract No. CM 14/2016 **Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for** Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works **Odour Patrol Record Sheet**



Date		5/12/2022	Weather	Fine	Tempe	rature	17.2	°°C	Hun	nidity	68%
ID	Location	on		Time	Wind Direction	on Spe	eed	Odou		Odour C	naracteristics
OD1	Easter	n Site Boundary		11:3	b N		1.3	C	)	/	
OD2	Southe	ern Site Boundary	у	11:3	39 /		0	(		,	/
OD3	Wester	n Site Boundary		11:3	4 /		0	0	)		/
OD4	Northe	rn Site Boundary	1	11:7	N		0.7	0	)	-	/
OD5	Spur R	oad near Discov	ery Bay Tunnel	Outlet /	/	,	/	/	/	,	/
OD6	Cheun	g Tung Road nea	ar the Bus Depo	ot 11:7	-I NE		0.1	0			/
OD7	Cheun	g Tung Road nea	ar O·PARK1	11:	13 /		0	0		,	/
OD8	Sham	Shui Kok Dr nea	r MTR Depot	11:	16 NE		0-2	0			/
OD9	Discov	ery Bay Tunnel	Toll Plaza	11:	19 NE		1,0	C	)		/

#### \*Classification Criteria:

Not detected

: No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

Slight

Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

Moderate

: Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

Strong

: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

Extreme

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by:

Name:

Date:

Checked by:

Name: (Ho]

Date:

December 2022

Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, Profit Industrial Building,

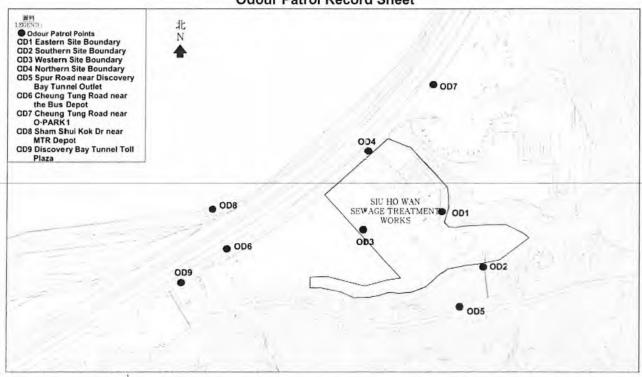
1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, Fax : (

Hong Kong.

Tel : (852)-24508238 Fax : (852)-24508032 Email : mcl@fugro.com.hk



# Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works Odour Patrol Record Sheet



Date	16/12/20) Weather CLC	1/1	Temperatu	re     6	7°( Hur	midity 94%
ID	Location	Time	Wind Direction	Wind Speed (m/s)	Odour intensity	Odour Characteristics
OD1	Eastern Site Boundary	1013	N	0.8	0.	
OD2	Southern Site Boundary	1016	/	C	G.	/
OD3	Western Site Boundary	1011	1	0	0	
OD4	Northern Site Boundary	1008	E-	0.8	0.	/
OD5	Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet	/	/	/	/	/
OD6	Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot	0959	N	03	C.	/
OD7	Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1	1001	N		0	/
OD8	Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot	0915	NE	1.3	0.	/
OD9	Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza	0957	N	04	0.	/

## \*Classification Criteria:

Not detected : No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

Slight : Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

Moderate : Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

Strong : Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance
Extreme : Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by:

Name:

Date:

Checked by:

Name:

Date:

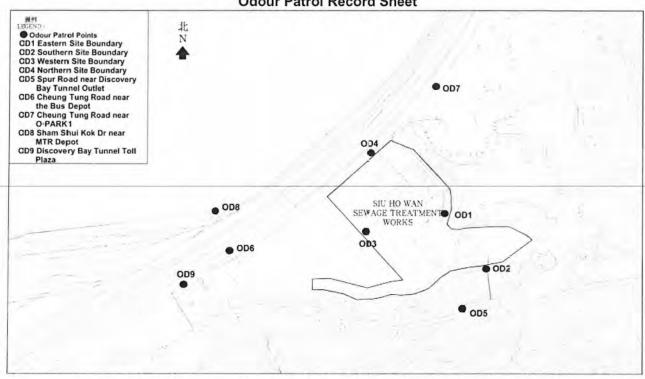
ila December 702)

Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, Profit Industrial Building,

Tel : (852)-24508238 : (852)-24508032 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, Fax Hong Kong. Email : mcl@fugro.com.hk



## Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works **Odour Patrol Record Sheet**



Date	2022/12/16	Weather	Cloudy	Temperatu	re   16.2	°C Hu	midity 94%
ID	Location		Time	Wind Direction	Wind Speed (m/s)	Odour intensity	Odour Characteristics
OD1	Eastern Site Boundar	10:13	N	0.8	0		
OD2	Southern Site Boundary		10:16	/	0	0	
OD3	Western Site Bounda	ry	10:11	/	0	0	
OD4	Northern Site Bounda	ary	10:00	E	0.6	0	/
OD5	Spur Road near Disco	overy Bay Tunnel		/	/	/	
OD6	Cheung Tung Road n	ear the Bus Depot	9:59	N	0.8	0	/
OD7	Cheung Tung Road n	ear O-PARK1	[0:0]	2	1	0	/
OD8	Sham Shui Kok Dr ne	ear MTR Depot	9:55	NE	1.3	O	/
OD9	Discovery Bay Tunne	l Toll Plaza	9:57	N	0.4	0	/

#### \*Classification Criteria:

Not detected : No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

Slight Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance Moderate : Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

Strong : Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance : Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level Extreme

Recorded by:

Name:

Checked by:

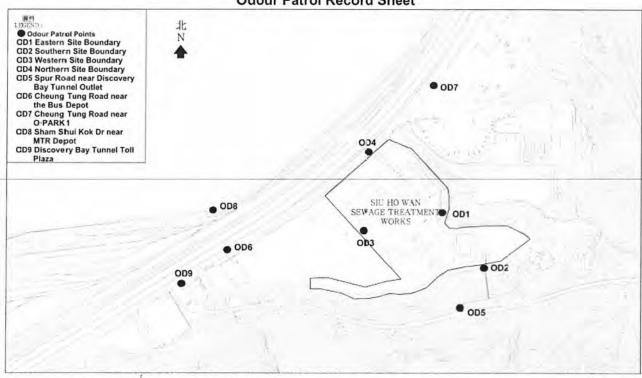
Name: (HOI Ho Date: 16 December

Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, Profit Industrial Building,

(852)-24508238 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, Fax (852)-24508032 Hong Kong. Email mcl@fugro.com.hk



## Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works **Odour Patrol Record Sheet**



Date	22/12/12) Weather F	160	Temperatu	re II	Hu	midity 46%
ID	Location	Time	Wind Direction	Wind Speed (m/s)	Odour intensity	Odour Characteristics
OD1	Eastern Site Boundary	0426	F	(7.7)	1	Etfluent
OD2	Southern Site Boundary	4929	0	1	1	Effluent
OD3	Western Site Boundary	0923	-0	1	0.	
OD4	Northern Site Boundary	1251	0	1	0	
OD5	Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet	/	7	/	/	
OD6	Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot	1437	6.	1.6	0.	1
OD7	Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1	0939	NE	08	14.	
OD8	Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot	A913	NE	123	0	1
OD9	Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza	0915	NT	1.3	1	1

#### \*Classification Criteria:

Not detected

: No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

Slight Moderate : Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

Strong

: Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

Extreme : Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by:

Name:

Date:

Checked by:

Name:

Date:

22 December

CHO?

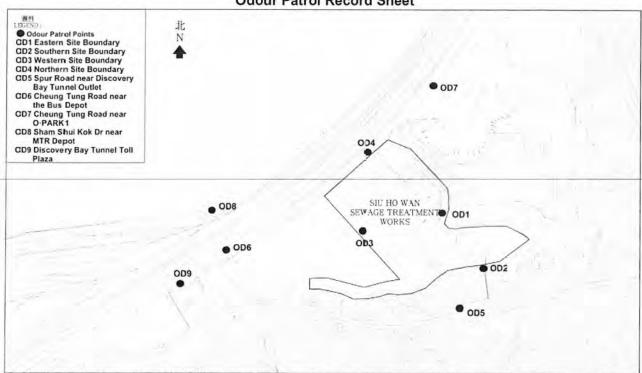
Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, Profit Industrial Building,

1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, Hong Kong.

: (852)-24508238 Fax : (852)-24508032 Email : mcl@fugro.com.hk



## Contract No. CM 14/2016 **Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for** Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works **Odour Patrol Record Sheet**



Date	2022/12/22 Weather Fin	ne	Temperatu	re 15	OC Hu	midity 46%
ID	Location	Time	Wind Direction	Wind Speed (m/s)	Odour intensity	Odour Characteristics
OD1	Eastern Site Boundary	7:26	E	0.7	1	Effluent
OD2	Southern Site Boundary	9:29	0	/	1	Efflivent
OD3	Western Site Boundary	9:23	0	/	D	/
OD4	Northern Site Boundary	9:21	0	/	0	/
OD5	Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outle	t /	/	/	/	/
OD6	Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot	9:37	E	0.6	0	/
OD7	Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1	9:34	NE	0.8.	0	/
OD8	Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot	9:13	NE	0.3	0	/
OD9	Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza	9:15	NE	1.3	0	/

#### \*Classification Criteria:

Not detected

: No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

Slight Moderate Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

Strong

Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

Extreme

Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by:

Name:

Date:

YPana 2027

Checked by:

Name: CHoI

Date:

Deamber 22 2022

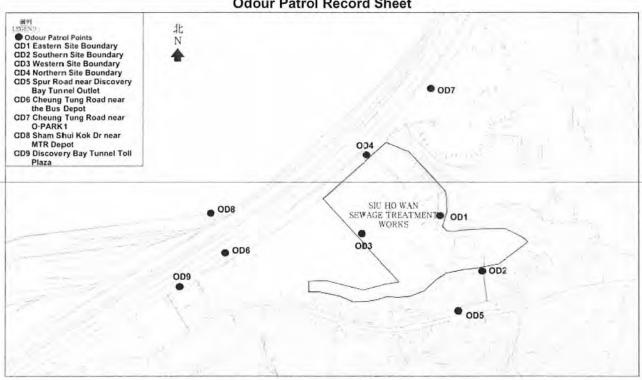
Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, Profit Industrial Building,

1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, Hong Kong.

: (852)-24508238 Fax : (852)-24508032 Email : mcl@fugro.com.hk



## Contract No. CM 14/2016 **Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for** Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works **Odour Patrol Record Sheet**



Date	2022/12/28 Weather Find	2	Temperatur	re 19,8	C Hur	midity 58%
ID	Location	Time	Wind Direction	Wind Speed (m/s)	Odour intensity	Odour Characteristics
OD1	Eastern Site Boundary		NE	1.1	0	/
OD2	Southern Site Boundary	15:27	/	0	D	1
OD3	Western Site Boundary	15.21	/	0	0	/
OD4	Northern Site Boundary	15:19	NE	0.3	O	Effluent
OD5	Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet	15:45	2	4.0	1	/
OD6	Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot	15:11	2	04	0	
OD7	Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1	15:13	7	1.2	D	/
OD8	Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot	15:04	NF	1.5	0	/
OD9	Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza	15:04	NE	8.0	0	

#### \*Classification Criteria:

Not detected

: No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

Slight Moderate Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

Strong

Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

Extreme

Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance : Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by:

Name: Yeung

Date:

2022

Checked by:

Name: CHOI

Date:

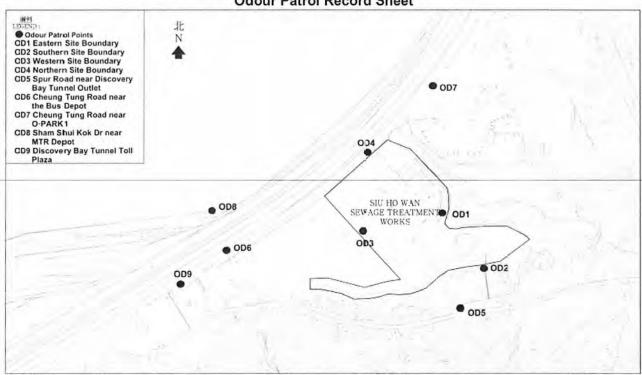
December

Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, Profit Industrial Building,

: (852)-24508238 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, Fax : (852)-24508032 Hong Kong. Email : mcl@fugro.com.hk



## Contract No. CM 14/2016 **Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for** Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works **Odour Patrol Record Sheet**



Date	29/12/2022 Weather	Fine	Temperatu	re 198	C H	umidity 58%
ID	Location	Time	Wind Direction	Wind Speed (m/s)	Odour intensity	Odour Characteristics
OD1	Eastern Site Boundary	1524	NE	1.1	0	
OD2	Southern Site Boundary	1527	/	0	0	
OD3	Western Site Boundary	1521	/	ō	D	1
OD4	Northern Site Boundary	1519	NE	6.0	0	
OD5	Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel C	Outlet 1545	N	0.4		Effluent
OD6	Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot	1511	N	0.4	0	
OD7	Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1	1513	7	1.2	D	
OD8	Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot	1504	NE	1.5	0	/
OD9	Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza	1509	NE	0.3	0	
+01	ification Critorias				-	

#### \*Classification Criteria:

Not detected : No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

: Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance Slight Moderate : Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

Strong : Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

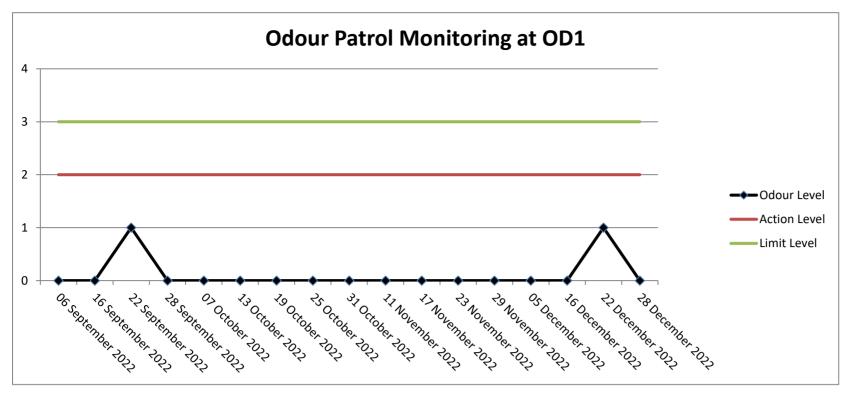
: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level Extreme

Recorded by: Name:

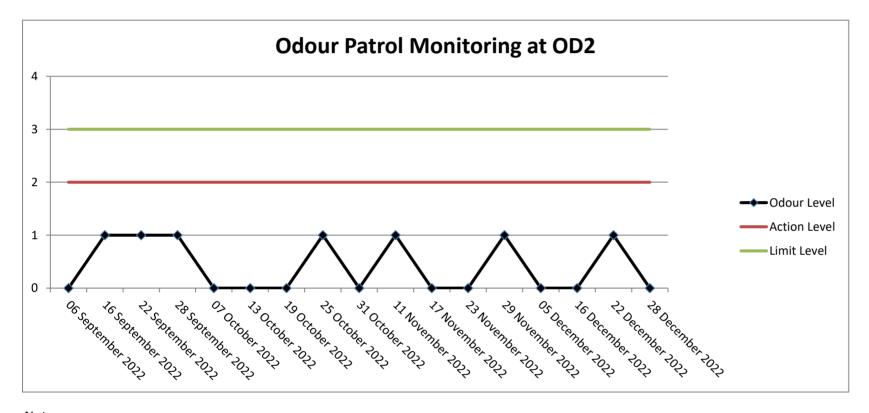
Checked by:

Name: Date:

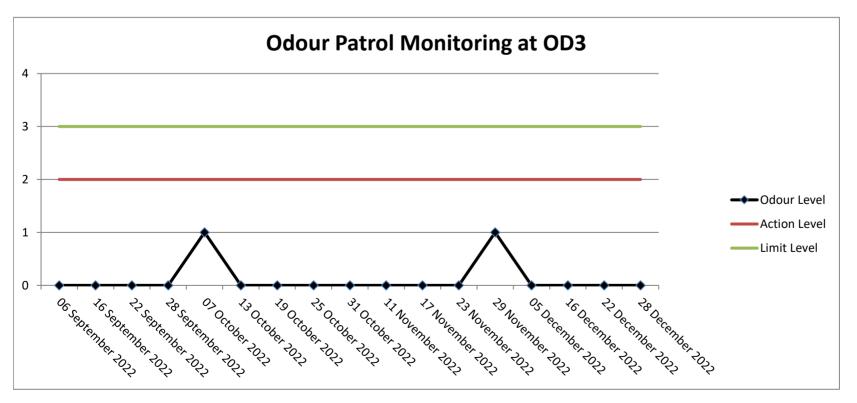
CHOI La 2022



Note: Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme

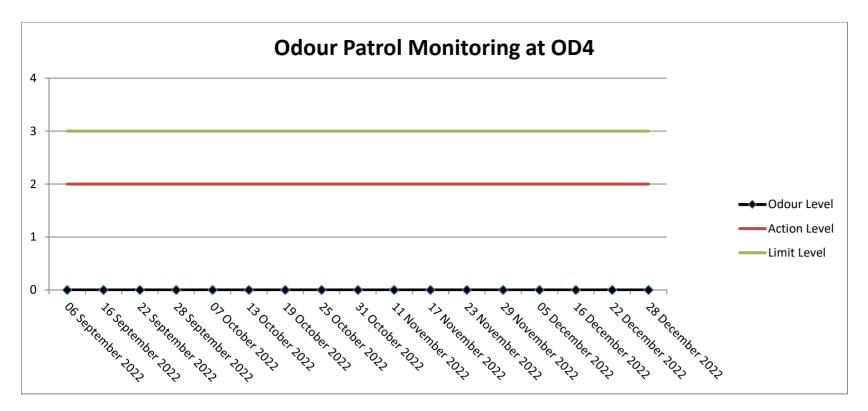


Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme



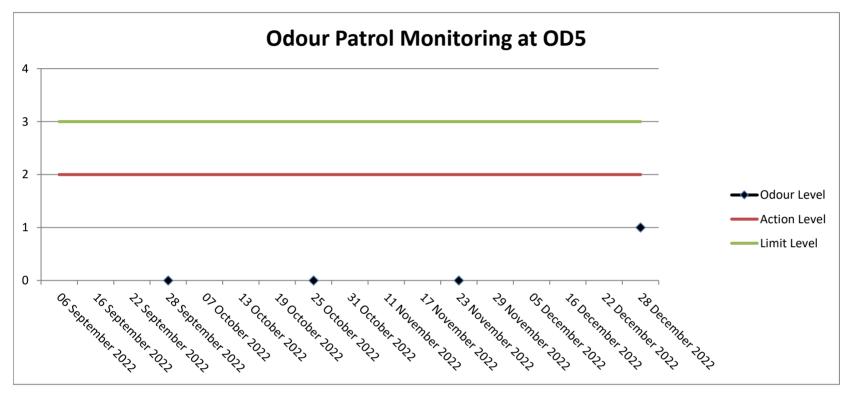
Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme



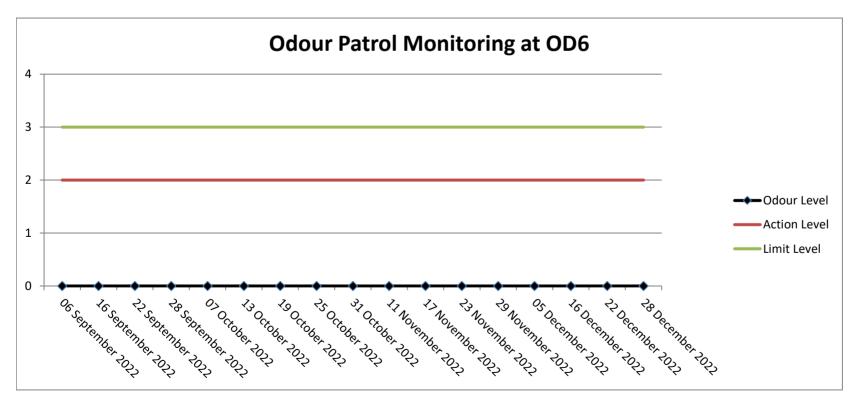
Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme



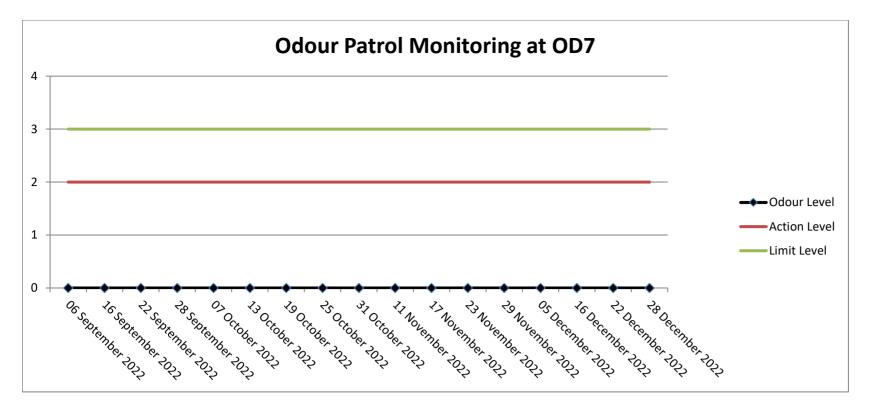
# Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme



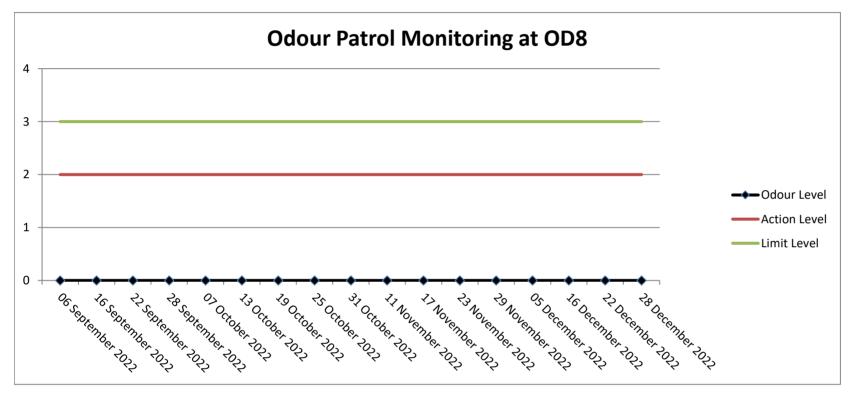
# Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme



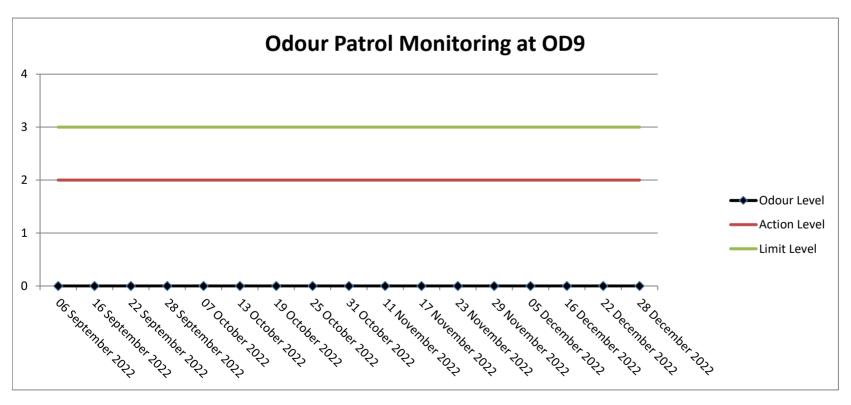
Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme



# Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme



# Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com
Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

# Appendix E

Copy of the Calibration Certificates for Water Quality Monitoring Equipment



Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No.: 142626WA222316



Page 1 of 3

# Report on Calibration of Aqua Troll 600 Multi-parameter Water Quality Meter

Information Supplied by Client

Client

Fugro Technical Services Limited (MCL)

Client's address

13/F. Fugro House - KCC2, No. 1 Kwai On Road, Kwai Chung,

N.T., H.K.

Sample description

One Aqua Troll 600 Multi-parameter Water Quality Meter

Client sample ID

Serial No. 525120

Test required

Calibration of the Aqua Troll 600 Multi-parameter Water Quality

Meter

**Laboratory Information** 

Lab. sample ID

WA222316/1

Date of calibration

05/10/2022

Next calibration date

04/01/2023

Test method used

In-house comparison method

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

T +852 2450 8233 | F +852 2450 6138 | E matlab@fugro.com | W fugro.com





Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No.: 142626WA222316

Page 2 of 3

Results:

# A. pH calibration

pH reading at 25°C for	Q.C. solution(9.16) and at 25°0	C for Q.C. solution(6.88)
Theoretical	Measured	Deviation
9.16	9.15	-0.01
6.88	6.89	+0.01

# **B.** Salinity calibration

	Salinity, ppt			
Theoretical	Measured	Deviation	Maximum acceptable Deviation	
10	10.04	+0.04	± 0.5	
20	20.12	+0.12	± 1.0	
30	30.47	+0.47	± 1.5	
40	40.61	+0.61	± 2.0	

#### C. Dissolved Oxygen calibration

Trial No.	Dissolved oxygen content, mg/L	
Trial No.	By calibrated D.O. meter	By D.O. meter
1	7.53	7.55
2	7.54	7.55
3	7.54	7.54
Average	7.54	7.55

Differences of D.O. Content between calibrated D.O. meter and D.O. meter should be less than 0.4mg/L.

Certified by

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories

Date

4/11/2002

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.





Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No.: 142626WA222316

Page 3 of 3

#### Results:

# D. Temperature calibration

Thermometer reading, °C	Meter reading, °C
25.07	25.05

# E. Turbidity calibration

Turbidity, N.T.U.			
Theoretical	Measured	Deviation	Maximum acceptable Deviation
4	4.11	+0.11	± 0.6
8	8.11	+0.11	± 0.8
40	40.62	+0.62	± 3.0
80	80.91	+0.91	± 4.0

Certified by

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories

Date

\*\* End of Report \*\*

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.



9940 Summers Ridge Road San Diego, CA 92121 Tel: (858) 546-8327 support@sontek.com

# Certificate of Calibration

#### TEST REPORT

5906	
M9	
Down	
Sontek	
N/A	
RS232	
14.9	- SANGE S
4.02	
05/23/2017	
	M9 Down Sontek N/A RS232 14.9 4.02

# **POWER TEST**

Command Mode (W):	0.17	Range: 0.00 - 0.30
Sleep Mode (W):	N/A	Range: N/A
Ping Mode - 18V (W):	2.67	Range: 1.50 – 3.50
Power Check		PASS

#### **NOISE TEST**

95
96
95
101
93
95
91
100
88
PASS

#### VERIFICATION

Velocity Check	PASS
Transmit Output	PASS
Sensitivity	PASS
Temperature Sensor	PASS
Compass Heading Check	PASS
Compass Level Check	PASS
Burn-in (24 hrs)	PASS
Load Default Parameters	DONE

#### **OPTIONS**

Bottom Track	Installed	
SmartPulse HD TM	Enabled	
Stationary	Disabled	
GPS Compass Integration	Disabled	
RiverSurveyor	Enabled	
HydroSurveyor	Disabled	

Verified by: ainthasane

This report was generated on 5/24/2017.

ATTENTION: New Warranty Terms as of March 4, 2013:

This system is covered under a two year limited warranty that extends to all parts and labor for any malfunction due to workmanship or errors in the manufacturing process. The warranty is valid only if you properly maintain and operate this system under normal use as outlined in the User's Manual. The warranty does not cover shortcomings that are due to the design, or any incidental damages as a result of errors in the measurements.

SonTek will repair and/or replace, at its sole option, any product established to be defective with a product of like type. CLAIMS FOR LABOR COSTS AND/OR OTHER CHARGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OF SonTek GOODS AND/OR PRODUCTS ARE NOT COVERED BY THIS LIMITED WARRANTY.

SonTek DISCLAIMS ALL EXPRESS WARRANTIES OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED ABOVE AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND/OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SonTek DISCLAIMS AND WILL NOT BE LIABLE, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCE, IN CONTRACT, TORT OR WARRANTY, FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION LOSSES, LOSS OF GOODWILL, OR LOSS OF BUSINESS OR CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIPS.

If your system is not functioning properly, first try to identify the source of the problem. If additional support is required, we encourage you to contact us immediately. We will work to resolve the problem as quickly as possible.

If the system needs to be returned to the factory, please contact SonTek to obtain a Service Request (SR) number. We reserve the right to refuse receipt of shipments without SRs. We require the system to be shipped back in the original shipping container using the original packing material with all delivery costs covered by the customer (including all taxes and duties). If the system is returned without appropriate packing, the customer will be required to cover the cost of a new packaging crate and material.

The warranty for repairs performed at an authorized SonTek Service Center is one year.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel :+852 2450 8233
Fax :+852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com
Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

# Appendix F

Results and Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring

Marticular   Date   Tele Mode   Wester   Cordition   Tree   Deeph   Cordition   Corditio													li	n-situ Meas	sureme	nt						Laborato	ry Analysi	S		
A 81722022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 11:50 17 S 1 1 8.48 22.01 23 81 87.8 6.27 2.4 0.14 234.1 3 0.18 0.009 0.038 0.22 22 0.03 <.1  A 81722022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 11:50 17 M 8.5 1 8.40 32.41 22.73 86.3 6.14 3.3 0.18 0.008 0.038 0.032 10.22 15 0.03 1.0  A 81722022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 11:50 17 M 8.5 1 8.40 32.41 22.73 86.3 6.14 1.3 1.0 24 25.15 5.0 1.18 0.008 0.035 0.022 15 0.03 1.0  A 81722022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 11:50 17 M 8.5 1 8.40 32.41 22.73 86.3 6.14 1.3 1.0 24 25.15 5.0 1.18 0.008 0.035 0.022 15 0.03 1.0  A 81722022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 11:50 17 B 8.16 2 0.26 0.324 22.02 88.3 1.0 24 25.00 1.0 0.000 0.005 0.005 0.022 15 0.005 0.005 0.000 0.005 0		Date	Tide Mode	Weather		Time	Depth		Ŭ	Replicate	pН			Saturation			Speed	Direction (degree	Suspended Solids	Nitrogen	Nitrogen (mg/L-	Nitrogen	Inorganic Nitrogen		phosphorus (solube and particulate)	Ŭ
A 8122022 Mel-Bb Fine Moderate 11:59 17 S 1 1 2 8.41 32:09 22:81 87.4 6.24 2.3 0.12 22:3 3 0.18 0.008 0.006 0.22 18 0.03 1.0 1.0 A 8122022 Mel-Bb Fine Moderate 11:59 17 B 16 2 8.40 32:44 22:74 88.6 14 3.1 0.02 22:6 0.008 0											Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value
A 81/22/222 Mel-Ebb Fine Moderate I1:50 17 M 8.5 1 8.40 32:44 22:77 88.3 6.44 31 0.24 229:1 5 0.18 0.008 0.034 0.22 16 0.04 <1	Α	8/12/2022	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	11:59	17	S	1	1	8.44	32.04	22.84	87.8	6.27	2.4	0.14	244.1	3	0.18	0.009	0.034	0.22	22	0.03	<1
A 81/22/022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 11:59 17 M 8 8.5 2 8.33 32:46 22:73 86.4 6.13 3.2 0.26 22:87 5 0.18 0.098 0.035 0.22 16 0.04 c1 1									1	2																
A 81/22/22 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 11:59 17 B 16 1 8.27 35:59 22:60 88:4. 6.06 3.6 0.27 25:26 4 0.20 0.008 0.035 0.24 22 0.03 cf.  8 81/22/02 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 11:59 17 B 16 1 8.27 35:59 22:60 88:4. 6.06 3.6 0.27 25:56 4 0.20 0.008 0.035 0.24 22 0.03 cf.  8 81/22/02 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:15 14 S 1 1 2 8.17 32:44 22:87 87:11 6.38 3.0 0.12 97:3 3 0.18 0.008 0.008 0.03 0.22 33 0.03 cf.  8 81/22/02 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:15 14 M 7 1 8.18 32:59 22:64 86:64 6.04 3.0 0.17 90:0 3 0.19 0.008 0.008 0.02 23 33 0.03 cf.  8 8 81/22/02 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:15 14 M 7 1 8.18 32:59 22:64 86:4 6.04 3.0 0.17 90:0 3 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.00 0.00 cf.  8 8 81/22/02 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:15 14 M 7 1 8.18 32:24 22:1 86:1 86:3 0.12 90:0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 cf.  8 8 8 81/22/02 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:15 14 M 7 1 8.18 32:24 22:4 86:4 6.16 3.4 0.25 12:4 80:4 80:4 80:4 80:4 80:4 80:4 80:4 80										1																
A 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 11:56 17 8 16 2 8.26 32:56 22:52 85.3 6.04 3.4 0.28 250.5 4 0.20 0.008 0.032 0.24 23 0.03 1.1 8 1.1 8.11 2.3 4.6 2.28 874 6.31 3.1 0.16 7.1 3 0.18 0.007 0.034 0.22 26 0.035 1.4 8.4 8.1 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1										2																
B   8/12/2022   Mid-Ebb   Fine   Moderate   12:15   14   S   T   2   812   32.46   22:88   87.4   6.31   3.1   0.16   74.1   3   0.18   0.007   0.034   0.22   26   0.03   1.4										1																
B 81/2/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:15 14 S 1 2 8.12 32:44 22:87 87:1 6.28 3.3 0.12 72.3 3 0.18 0.008 0.094 0.22 33 0.03 c1 B 8 81/2/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:15 14 M 7 7 1 8.18 2.55 2.25 1 8.43 6.05 3.2 0.16 50.4 3 0.18 0.008 0.039 0.23 16 0.03 0.24 18 0.03 c1 B 8 81/2/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:15 14 M 7 7 1 8.18 2.55 2.25 1 8.43 6.05 3.2 0.16 50.4 3 0.18 0.008 0.030 0.22 18 0.04 c1 B 8 81/2/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:34 12 S 1 1 8.00 32 1 8.2 0.10 1 8.00 1 8.00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1									16	2																
B									1																	
B 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:15 14 M 7 2 8.17 32:58 22:61 B4.3 6.05 3.2 0.16 90.4 3 0.18 0.008 0.036 0.22 18 0.04 st. 1 B 8 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:16 14 B 13 1 8.6 5.276 22:68 83.6 6.01 3.5 0.14 82.4 4 0.13 0.007 0.009 0.17 12 0.04 st. 1 B 8 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:16 14 B 13 1 8.4 0.32 14 12 3 S 1.0 1 8.4 0.32 14 12 12 S 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1									7	_																
B \$1/2/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate   12/15   14   B   13   1   8.26   32/76   22.48   83.5   6.01   3.5   0.14   82.4   4   0.13   0.007   0.030   0.17   12   0.04   <1   0.06   0.05									7																	
B \$1/2/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:34 12 S 1 1 1 8.04 32:11 22:34 86.4 6.16 3.4 0.23 124:5 3 0.16 0.008 0.029 0.017 15 0.04 <1									13	1	0								U							
C 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:34 12 S 1 1 8.40 32:14 22:34 86.4 6.16 3.4 0.23 124.5 3 0.16 0.008 0.032 0.20 110 0.04 <a href="https://doi.org/10.1008/j.center.10.234">https://doi.org/10.1008/j.center.10.234</a> 12 S 1 2 8.42 32:14 22:34 86.7 6.19 3.1 0.21 122.6 3 0.17 0.007 0.028 0.22 9.3 0.04 1.1 0.0 0.4 1.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0										2																
C 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:34 12 M 6 1 8:51 8:32 32 204 86:1 6:14 8:2 0.25 97.2 3 0.20 0.007 0.038 0.24 76 0.04 1.0 C 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:34 12 M 6 2 8:52 8:34 8:0 6:18 3 6 0.26 97.7 3 0.20 0.007 0.037 0.25 88 0.03 1.1 C C 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:34 12 B 111 1 8:47 33.02 2.20 8:82 8:57 6.06 3.1 0.24 104.5 4 0.20 0.008 0.043 0.25 98 0.03 1.1 C 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:34 12 B 111 2 8:46 33.06 22.04 8:5.6 6.04 3.3 0.24 104.5 4 0.20 0.008 0.043 0.25 98 0.03 1.1 C 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:34 12 B 111 2 8:46 33.06 0.20 4 8:5.6 6.04 3.3 0.24 104.5 4 0.20 0.008 0.043 0.25 98 0.03 1.1 C 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:34 12 B 111 2 8:46 33.06 0.20 4 8:5.6 6.04 3.3 0.24 104.5 4 0.20 0.008 0.043 0.25 98 0.03 1.1 C 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 M 6.5 13 3.7 3.25 8 0.25 9 1.0 C 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 M 6.5 13 3.7 3.25 8 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	C							S	1	1									3							
C 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:34 12 M 6 1 8:51 8:33 2:204 86:1 6:14 3:2 0:25 97.2 3 0:20 0.007 0:038 0:24 76 0:04 1.0   C 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:34 12 M 6 2 8:52 3:34 22:06 86:2 6:13 3:6 0:26 97.7 3 0:20 0:007 0:037 0:25 83 0:03 <1   C 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:34 12 B 11 1 8:47 3:302 2:203 85.7 6:06 3:1 0:24 104.5 4 0:20 0:008 0:043 0:25 88 0:03 <1   C 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:34 12 B 11 1 8:47 3:302 2:203 85.7 6:06 3:1 0:24 104.5 4 0:20 0:008 0:043 0:25 88 0:03 <1   D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:34 13 M 6:5 1 8:0   D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 M 6:5 1 8:0   D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 M 6:5 1 8:37 3:28 8 0:03   D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 M 6:5 1 8:37 3:28 8 0:03   D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 M 6:5 1 8:37 3:28 8 0:03   D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 M 6:5 1 8:37 3:28 8 0:28 8 0:04 4 8:6 6.4   D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 M 6:5 1 8:37 3:28 8 0:28 8 0:44 8:0   D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 M 6:5 1 8:37 3:28 8 0:28 8 0:44 8:0   D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 M 6:5 1 8:34 3:26 8 0:28 8 0:28 8 6:44 5:2 0:17 5:27 3 0:19 0:007 0:038 0:23 68 0:038 0:23 68 0:038 0:24 63 0:038 0:038 0:24 63 0:038	C	8/12/2022	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	12:34	12	S	1	2	8.42	32.14	22.31	86.7	6.19	3.1	0.21	122.6	3	0.17	0.007	0.029	0.21	93	0.04	1.1
C 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 1/234 1/2 B 11 1 8 4/7 33.02 22.03 85.7 6.06 3.1 0.24 104.5 4 0.20 0.008 0.043 0.25 98 0.03 <1	C	8/12/2022	Mid-Ebb	Fine		12:34	12	M	6	1	8.51	32.33	22.04	86.1	6.14	3.2	0.25	97.2	3	0.20	0.007	0.038	0.24	76	0.04	1.0
C 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:34 12 8 11 2 8.46 33.06 22:04 85.6 6.04 3.3 0.21 106.1 4 0.18 0.008 0.042 0.23 81 0.04 <1 D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 \$ 1 1 8.32 32:44 23.04 93.4 6.54 5.6 0.14 46.1 4 0.20 0.008 0.033 0.24 95 0.03 <1 D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 \$ 1 2 8.33 32:46 23.01 93.2 6.51 5.4 0.12 46.4 4 0.19 0.008 0.033 0.24 110 0.03 <1 D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 M 6.5 1 8.37 32:56 22.64 92.6 6.42 5.1 0.16 5.2 9 3 0.19 0.007 0.036 0.23 88 0.03 <1 D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 M 6.5 2 8.36 32:59 22.68 92.8 6.44 5.2 0.17 52.7 3 0.19 0.007 0.036 0.23 88 0.03 1.1 D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 B 12 1 8.34 32:64 22.57 92.4 6.47 5.4 0.19 48.4 6 0.16 0.007 0.039 0.20 110 0.03 1.0 D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 B 12 2 8.35 32:66 22.59 97.3 6.48 5.7 0.18 48.6 8 0.16 0.007 0.039 0.20 110 0.03 1.0 D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 B 12 2 8.35 32:66 22.59 97.3 6.48 5.7 0.18 48.6 8 0.16 0.007 0.039 0.20 110 0.03 1.0 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 B 12 2 8.35 32:66 22.59 97.3 6.48 5.7 0.18 48.6 8 0.16 0.007 0.039 0.20 110 0.03 1.0 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 B 12 2 8.35 32:66 22.59 97.3 6.48 5.7 0.18 48.6 8 0.16 0.007 0.039 0.20 110 0.03 1.0 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 S 1 1 8.44 32:61 22.89 86.0 5.44 4.9 0.13 7.7 6 8 0.12 0.007 0.039 0.20 110 0.03 1.0 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 M 8 1 18.48 32:8 12.89 86.0 5.44 4.9 0.13 7.7 7.8 8 0.12 0.008 0.041 0.22 11 0.007 0.008 0.24 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.24 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25 1.1 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.25	С	8/12/2022	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	12:34	12	M	6	2	8.52	32.34	22.06	86.2	6.13	3.6	0.26	97.7	3	0.20	0.007	0.037	0.25		0.03	<1
D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 S 1 1 8.33 32:44 23:04 93.4 6.54 5.6 0.14 46:1 4 0.20 0.008 0.033 0.24 95 0.03 <1 D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 M 6.5 1 8.37 32:58 22:64 92:6 6.42 5.1 0.16 52:9 3 0.19 0.007 0.038 0.23 68 0.03 <1 D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 M 6.5 2 8.36 32:58 22:68 92.8 6.44 5.2 0.17 52:7 3 0.19 0.007 0.039 0.24 68 0.03 <1 D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 M 6.5 2 8.36 32:58 22:68 92.8 6.44 5.2 0.17 52:7 3 0.19 0.007 0.039 0.24 68 0.03 <1 D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 B 12 1 8.34 32:64 22:57 92:4 6.47 5.4 0.19 48:4 6 0.16 0.007 0.039 0.24 10 0.03 1.0 D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 B 12 2 8.35 82:66 22:59 97:3 6.48 5.7 0.18 48:6 8 0.16 0.007 0.039 0.20 110 0.03 1.0 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 S 1 1 8.42 32:11 22:88 86.2 6.08 4.4 0.19 77.2 8 0.21 0.008 0.041 0.26 19 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 S 1 2 8.46 32:16 22:84 86.2 6.08 4.4 0.19 77.2 8 0.21 0.008 0.041 0.26 19 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 M 8 1 8.49 32:39 22:89 86.0 5.94 4.9 0.17 98:3 3 0.19 0.007 0.045 0.24 14 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 M 8 1 8.49 32:39 22:89 86.0 5.94 4.9 0.17 98:3 3 0.19 0.007 0.045 0.24 14 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8.52 32:57 22:96 88.4 5.87 4.5 0.13 88:5 3 0.19 0.007 0.045 0.24 14 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8.52 32:57 22:96 88.4 5.87 4.5 0.13 88:5 3 0.21 0.007 0.040 0.045 0.24 14 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8.52 32:57 22:96 88.4 5.87 4.5 0.13 88:5 3 0.21 0.007 0.040 0.045 0.24 14 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8.52 32:57 22:96 88.4 5.87 4.5 0.13 88:5 3 0.21 0.007 0.040 0.045 0.24 14 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8.52 32:57 22:96 88.4 5.87 4.5 0.13 88:5 3 0.21 0.007 0.040 0.040 0.25 22 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8.43 32:06 28:8 88:8 88:9 5.9 5.9 4.8 0.1 88:8 88:9 5.9 5.9 4.8 0.1 88:9 88:9 5.9	С	8/12/2022	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	12:34	12	В		1	8.47	33.02		85.7	6.06		0.24		4	0.20		0.043	0.25			
D 8/12/2022 Mid-tbb Fine Moderate 12/49 13 S 1 2 8.33 32.46 23.01 93.2 6.51 5.4 0.12 46.4 4 0.19 0.03 0.039 0.24 110 0.03 c1 D 8/12/2022 Mid-tbb Fine Moderate 12/49 13 M 6.5 1 8.37 82.58 22.64 92.6 6.42 5.1 0.16 52.9 3 0.19 0.007 0.036 0.23 68 0.03 c1 D 8/12/2022 Mid-tbb Fine Moderate 12/49 13 M 6.5 2 8.36 32.59 22.68 92.8 6.42 5.1 0.17 52.7 3 0.19 0.007 0.039 0.24 63 0.03 1.1 D 8/12/2022 Mid-tbb Fine Moderate 12/49 13 B 12 2 8.35 32.66 22.59 97.3 6.48 5.7 0.18 48.6 8 0.16 0.007 0.039 0.20 110 0.03 1.0 D 8/12/2022 Mid-tbb Fine Moderate 12/49 13 B 12 2 8.35 32.66 22.59 97.3 6.48 5.7 0.18 48.6 8 0.16 0.007 0.039 0.20 110 0.03 c1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-tbb Fine Moderate 13/49 13 B 12 2 8.35 32.66 22.59 97.3 6.48 5.7 0.18 48.6 8 0.16 0.007 0.038 0.20 110 0.04 c1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-tbb Fine Moderate 13/07 16 S 1 1 8.42 3.29 22.88 86.2 6.08 4.4 0.19 77.2 8 0.21 0.008 0.041 0.26 19 0.03 c1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-tbb Fine Moderate 13/07 16 M 8 1 8.49 3.29 22.88 86.0 6.54 4.9 0.17 96.3 3 0.19 0.007 0.008 0.041 0.26 19 0.03 c1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-tbb Fine Moderate 13/07 16 M 8 1 8.49 3.29 22.88 86.0 6.54 4.9 0.17 96.3 3 0.19 0.007 0.058 0.24 14 0.03 c1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-tbb Fine Moderate 13/07 16 M 8 1 8.49 3.29 22.88 86.0 6.54 4.9 0.17 96.3 3 0.19 0.007 0.046 0.24 14 0.03 c1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-tbb Fine Moderate 13/07 16 M 8 1 8.49 3.29 22.88 86.0 6.54 4.9 0.17 96.3 3 0.19 0.007 0.046 0.24 14 0.03 c1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-tbb Fine Moderate 13/07 16 M 8 1 8.49 3.29 22.88 86.0 6.00 4.6 0.18 77.4 7 0.21 0.008 0.041 0.26 13 0.03 c1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-tbb Fine Moderate 13/07 16 M 8 1 8.49 3.29 22.88 86.0 6.50 4.9 0.17 96.3 3 0.19 0.007 0.046 0.25 22 0.03 c1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-tbb Fine Moderate 13/07 16 M 8 1 8.49 3.29 22.88 88.9 5.80 5.80 5.80 5.80 5.80 5.80 5.80 5.80	_								11	2	0															
D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 M 6.5 1 8.37 32:58 22:64 92:6 6.42 5.1 0.16 52:9 3 0.19 0.007 0.036 0.23 68 0.03 ct D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 B 12 1 8.34 32:64 22:57 92:4 6.47 5.4 0.19 48:4 6 0.16 0.007 0.039 0.24 10 0.03 11.0 D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 B 12 2 8.32:66 22:59 97:3 6.48 5.7 0.18 48:6 8 0.16 0.007 0.039 0.20 110 0.04 ct B 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 S 1 1 8.42 32:11 22:88 86:2 6.08 4.4 0.19 48:6 8 0.16 0.007 0.038 0.20 110 0.04 ct B 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 S 1 1 8.42 32:11 22:88 86:2 6.08 4.4 0.19 77:2 8 0.21 0.008 0.041 0.26 19 0.03 ct B 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 S 1 1 8.49 32:39 22:89 86:0 5.94 4.9 0.17 96:3 3 0.19 0.007 0.045 0.24 14 0.03 ct B 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 M 8 1 8.49 32:39 22:89 86:0 5.94 4.9 0.17 96:3 3 0.19 0.007 0.045 0.24 14 0.03 ct B 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 M 8 1 8.2 8.48 32:8 22:88 85:9 5.92 4.8 0.12 96:4 3 0.09 0.004 0.041 0.26 13 0.03 ct B 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 8 12 8.48 32:8 22:89 85:9 5.92 4.8 0.12 96:4 3 0.19 0.007 0.045 0.24 14 0.03 ct B 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8:52 32:57 22:96 85:4 5.97 4.5 0.13 82:5 3 0.21 0.007 0.040 0.25 22 0.03 ct B 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8:52 32:57 22:96 85:4 5.97 4.5 0.13 82:5 3 0.21 0.007 0.040 0.25 22 0.03 ct B 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 2 8:54 32:56 22:94 85:3 5.86 4.8 0.11 8:27 3 0.21 0.007 0.040 0.25 22 0.03 ct B 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 2 8:54 32:56 22:94 85:3 5.86 4.8 0.11 8:27 3 0.21 0.007 0.040 0.25 22 0.03 ct B 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 2 8:54 32:66 22:84 8:54 5:57 4:50 0.13 8:27 3 0.21 0.007 0.040 0.25 22 0.03 ct B 17 8:40 0.008 0.044 0.25 8 0.044 1.05 1.008 0.044 0.25 8 0.044 1.05 1.008 0.044 0.25 8 0.044 1.05 1.008 0.044 0.25 9 0.044 1.05 1.008 0.044 0.25 9 0.044 1.05 1.008 0.044 0.25 9 0.044 1.05 1.008 0.044 0.25 9 0.044 1.05 1.008 0.044 0.048 0.048 0.048 0.048 0.048 0.048 0.048 0.048 0.									1	1																
D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 M 6.5 2 8.36 32:59 22:68 92:6 6.44 5.2 0.17 52.7 3 0.19 0.007 0.039 0.24 63 0.03 1.1 D 8 12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 B 12 1 8.34 32:64 22:57 92:4 6.47 5.4 0.19 48.4 6 0.16 0.007 0.039 0.20 110 0.03 1.0 D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 B 12 1 8.34 32:64 22:57 92.4 6.47 5.4 0.19 48.4 6 0.16 0.007 0.039 0.20 110 0.03 1.0 D 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 S 1 1 8.42 32:11 22:8 88 62 6.08 4.4 0.19 77.2 B 0.21 0.008 0.041 0.26 19 0.03 c1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 S 1 2 8.46 32:16 22:88 86.4 6.10 4.6 0.18 77.4 7 0.21 0.008 0.041 0.26 13 0.03 c1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 M 8 1 8.49 32:39 22:89 86.0 5.94 4.9 0.17 96.3 3 0.19 0.007 0.045 0.24 14 0.03 c1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 M 8 2 8.48 32:38 22:89 86.0 5.94 4.9 0.17 96.3 3 0.19 0.007 0.045 0.24 14 0.03 c1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 M 8 2 8.48 32:38 22:89 86.0 5.94 4.9 0.17 96.3 3 0.19 0.007 0.045 0.24 14 0.03 c1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8.52 32:57 22:96 854 5.87 4.5 0.13 82:5 3 0.21 0.007 0.040 0.24 15 0.03 c1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8.54 32:57 22:96 854 5.87 4.5 0.13 82:5 3 0.21 0.007 0.040 0.25 22 0.03 c1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8.54 32:56 22:94 85.3 5.86 4.8 0.11 82:7 3 0.21 0.007 0.040 0.25 22 0.03 c1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 S 1 1 8.43 32:05 22:83 88.5 6.30 2.9 0.14 84.8 4 0.20 0.008 0.044 0.25 22 0.03 c1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 S 1 1 8.43 32:05 22:83 88.5 6.30 1.9 0.14 84.8 4 0.20 0.008 0.044 0.25 8 0.04 c1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 S 1 1 18.43 32:05 22:83 88.5 6.30 1.9 0.14 84.8 4 0.20 0.008 0.044 0.25 8 0.04 c1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 S 1 1 18.43 32:05 22:83 88.5 6.30 1.9 0.14 84.8 4 0.20 0.008 0.044 0.25 8 0.04 c1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 S 1 1 18.43 32:04 22:28 88.54 5.87 3.28 0.14 82.44 0.16 0.008 0.039 0.22 13 0.003 11 0.004 11 0.04 11 0.04 11 0.04 11 0									11	_																
D 8/12/02/2 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 12:49 13 B 12 1 8:34 32:64 22:57 92:4 6.47 5.4 0.19 48:4 6 0.16 0.007 0.039 0.20 110 0.03 1.0 D 8/12/02/2 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 S 1 1 8:42 32:11 22:88 86.2 6.08 4.4 0.19 77.2 8 0.21 0.008 0.041 0.26 19 0.03 c1 E 8/12/02/2 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 S 1 1 8:42 32:11 22:88 86.2 6.08 4.4 0.19 77.2 8 0.21 0.008 0.041 0.26 19 0.03 c1 E 8/12/02/2 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 S 1 1 8:43 32:64 22:84 86.4 6.10 18 77.4 7 0.21 0.008 0.041 0.26 19 0.03 c1 E 8/12/02/2 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 M 8 1 8:49 32:39 22:89 86.0 5.94 4.9 0.17 96.3 3 0.19 0.007 0.045 0.24 14 0.03 c1 E 8/12/02/2 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 M 8 2 8:48 88.2 88 85.9 5.59 4.9 0.17 96.3 3 0.19 0.007 0.045 0.24 14 0.03 c1 E 8/12/02/2 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 8 1 8:49 32:38 22:88 85.9 5.59 4.8 0.12 96.4 3 0.19 0.008 0.041 0.24 15 0.03 c1 E 8/12/02/2 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8:52 32:57 22:96 85.4 5.87 4.5 0.13 82:5 3 0.21 0.008 0.041 0.24 15 0.03 c1 E 8/12/02/2 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8:52 32:57 22:96 85.4 5.87 4.5 0.13 82:5 3 0.21 0.007 0.008 0.040 0.25 22 0.03 c1 F 8/12/02/2 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8:52 32:57 22:96 85.4 5.87 4.5 0.13 82:5 3 0.21 0.007 0.008 0.009 0.25 22 0.03 c1 F 8/12/02/2 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8:52 32:57 22:96 85.4 5.87 4.5 0.13 82:5 3 0.21 0.007 0.008 0.009 0.25 22 0.03 c1 F 8/12/02/2 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8:44 32:05 22:83 88.6 6.30 2.9 0.14 84.8 4 0.20 0.008 0.039 0.25 22 0.03 c1 F 8/12/02/2 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 2 8:43 32:66 22:48 85.3 5.86 4.8 0.11 82:7 3 0.21 0.008 0.039 0.25 22 0.03 c1 F 8/12/02/2 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 S 1 1 1 8:44 32:04 22:48 87.9 6:28 3.1 0.16 83.9 4 0.20 0.008 0.039 0.25 22 0.03 c1 F 8/12/02/2 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 S 1 1 2 8:43 32:04 22:48 87.9 6:28 3.1 0.16 83.9 4 0.20 0.008 0.039 0.25 19 0.04 c1 F 8/12/02/2 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 S 1 1 2 8:43 32:04 22:48 87.9 6:28 3.1 0.16 83.9 4 0.20 0.008 0.039 0.25 19 0.04 c1 F 8/12/02/2 Mid-Ebb Fin																										
D 8/1/2/20/22 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 S 1 1 2 8.435 32:66 22:59 97.3 6.48 5.7 0.18 48:6 8 0.16 0.007 0.038 0.20 110 0.04 <1										2	0.00								Ū							
E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 S 1 1 8.42 32.11 22.88 86.2 6.08 4.4 0.19 77.2 8 0.21 0.008 0.041 0.26 19 0.03 <1										1																
E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 S 1 2 8.46 32.16 22.84 86.4 6.10 4.6 0.18 77.4 7 0.21 0.008 0.041 0.26 13 0.03 <1									12																	
E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 M 8 1 1 8.49 32:98 22:88 86.0 5.94 4.9 0.17 96:3 3 0.19 0.007 0.045 0.24 14 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 M 8 1 2 8.48 32:38 22:88 85.9 5.92 4.8 0.12 96:3 3 0.19 0.008 0.041 0.24 15 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8:52 32:57 22:96 88:4 5.87 4.5 0.13 82:5 3 0.21 0.007 0.040 0.25 22 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 2 8:54 32:56 22:94 88:3 5.86 4.8 0.11 82:7 3 0.21 0.008 0.039 0.25 29 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 2 8:54 32:56 22:94 88:3 5.86 4.8 0.11 82:7 3 0.21 0.008 0.039 0.25 29 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 2 8:54 32:56 22:94 88:3 5.86 4.8 0.11 82:7 3 0.21 0.008 0.039 0.25 29 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:32 32 3 S 1 1 8:44 32:05 22:83 88:5 6.30 2.9 0.14 84:8 4 0.20 0.008 0.042 0.25 9 0.04 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:32 32 3 S 1 1 2 8:43 32:04 22:84 87:9 6.28 3.1 0.16 83:9 4 0.20 0.008 0.044 0.26 8 0.04 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:32 32 3 M 11.5 1 8:52 32:41 22:81 87.4 6.24 3.1 0.15 90:8 4 0.20 0.008 0.039 0.29 19 0.04 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:32 32 3 M 11.5 1 8:52 32:41 22:81 87.4 6.24 3.1 0.15 90:8 4 0.20 0.008 0.039 0.29 19 0.04 <1 E 8/12/202 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:32 32 3 M 11.5 2 8:53 32:41 22:81 87.9 6:28 31 0.16 80:4 4 0.21 0.008 0.038 0.26 28 0.04 <1 E 8/12/202 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:32 32 3 M 11.5 2 8:53 32:42 22:80 87.3 6:22 32 0.16 80:4 4 0.21 0.008 0.038 0.26 28 0.04 <1 E 8/12/202 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:32 32 3 B 22 2 2 8:57 32:8 8:27 8:50 8:50 8:50 8:50 8:50 8:50 8:50 8:50									1										8							
E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 M 8 2 8.48 32:38 22:88 85.9 5.92 4.8 0.12 96.4 3 0.19 0.008 0.041 0.24 15 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8.52 32:57 22:96 85.4 8.67 4.5 0.13 82:5 3 0.21 0.007 0.040 0.25 22 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 2 8.54 32:56 22:94 85.3 5.86 4.8 0.11 82:7 3 0.21 0.008 0.039 0.25 29 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 S 1 1 8.44 32:05 22:84 85.3 5.86 4.8 0.11 82:7 3 0.21 0.008 0.039 0.25 29 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 S 1 1 2 8.43 32:04 22:84 87.9 6.28 3.1 0.16 83:9 4 0.20 0.008 0.044 0.26 8 0.04 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 M 11.5 1 8.52 32:41 22:81 87.4 6.24 3.1 0.15 90.8 4 0.24 0.008 0.039 0.29 19 0.04 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 M 11.5 1 8.52 32:41 22:80 87.3 6.22 32 0.6 90.4 4 0.21 0.008 0.039 0.29 19 0.04 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 M 11.5 1 8.52 32:41 22:80 87.3 6.22 32 0.6 90.4 4 0.21 0.008 0.039 0.29 19 0.04 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 M 11.5 1 8.52 32:41 22:80 87.3 6.22 32 0.6 90.4 4 0.21 0.008 0.039 0.29 19 0.04 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 M 11.5 1 8.52 32:41 22:80 87.3 6.22 32 0.6 90.4 4 0.21 0.008 0.039 0.29 19 0.04 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 B 22 1 8.59 32:79 22:79 87.0 6.21 3.4 0.14 82:4 4 0.16 0.008 0.090 0.20 13 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 B 22 1 8.59 32:78 86:9 6.19 3.6 0.12 82:6 4 0.16 0.008 0.039 0.22 1 17 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 8.31 32:44 22:91 84:2 5.93 2.8 0.24 29!4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 1 10 0.04 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 8.31 32:44 22:91 84:2 5.93 2.8 0.24 29!4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 1 10 0.04 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 1 1 8.83 32:44 22:91 84:2 5.93 2.8 0.24 29!4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 1 10 0.04 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 2 1 1 8.84 32:44 22:91 83:4 5.93 3.75 3.75 3.0 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 1 10 0.04 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moder									0										2							
E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 1 8.52 32:57 22.96 85.4 5.87 4.5 0.13 82:5 3 0.21 0.007 0.040 0.25 22 0.03 <1 E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 2 8.54 32:56 22.94 85.3 5.86 4.8 0.11 82.7 3 0.21 0.008 0.039 0.25 29 0.03 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 S 1 1 8.44 32:05 22.83 88:5 6.30 2.9 0.14 84.8 4 0.20 0.008 0.042 0.25 9 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 S 1 1 8.52 32:04 22.84 87.9 6.28 3.1 0.16 83:9 4 0.20 0.008 0.044 0.26 8 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 M 11.5 1 8.52 32:41 22.81 87.4 6.24 3.1 0.15 90.8 4 0.24 0.008 0.039 0.29 19 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 M 11.5 1 8.52 32:41 22.81 87.4 6.24 3.1 0.15 90.8 4 0.24 0.008 0.039 0.29 19 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 M 11.5 1 8.52 32:41 22.81 87.4 6.24 3.1 0.15 90.8 4 0.24 0.008 0.038 0.26 28 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 M 11.5 1 8.52 32:42 22.80 87.3 6.22 3.2 0.16 90.4 4 0.21 0.008 0.038 0.26 28 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 B 22 1 8.59 32.79 22.79 87.0 6.21 3.4 0.14 82.4 4 0.16 0.008 0.039 0.20 117 0.00 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 B 22 1 8.59 32.78 22.78 86.9 6.19 3.6 0.12 82.6 4 0.16 0.008 0.039 0.20 13 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 8.31 32.44 22.91 84.2 5.91 84.2 5.93 2.88 0.24 29.14 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 9 0.04 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 8.32 32.45 22.92 84.1 5.91 2.9 0.29 29.26 3 0.18 0.008 0.039 0.22 7 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 8.32 32.45 22.92 84.1 5.91 2.9 0.29 29.6 3 0.18 0.008 0.039 0.22 7 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.83 23.64 22.91 83.7 5.84 3.5 0.25 31.5 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 7 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.83 23.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 299.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 7 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.83 23.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 299.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.036 0.22 6 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb									Ω	2									•							
E 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:07 16 B 15 2 8.54 32.56 22.94 85.3 5.86 4.8 0.11 82.7 3 0.21 0.008 0.039 0.25 29 0.03 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 S 1 1 1 8.44 32.05 22.83 88.5 6.30 2.9 0.14 84.8 4 0.20 0.008 0.042 0.25 9 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 S 1 1 2 8.43 32.04 22.84 87.9 6.28 3.1 0.16 83.9 4 0.20 0.008 0.044 0.26 8 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 M 11.5 1 8.52 32.41 22.81 87.4 6.24 3.1 0.15 90.8 4 0.24 0.008 0.039 0.29 19 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 M 11.5 1 8.52 32.41 22.81 87.4 6.24 3.1 0.15 90.8 4 0.24 0.008 0.039 0.29 19 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 M 11.5 1 8.52 32.41 22.81 87.4 6.24 3.1 0.15 90.8 4 0.24 0.008 0.039 0.29 19 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 B 22 1 8.53 32.42 22.80 87.3 6.22 3.2 0.16 90.4 4 0.21 0.008 0.038 0.26 28 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 B 22 1 8.59 32.79 22.79 87.0 6.21 3.4 0.14 82.4 4 0.16 0.008 0.039 0.20 13 0.03 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 8.53 32.44 22.91 84.2 5.93 2.8 0.24 291.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 9 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 8.83 32.44 22.91 84.2 5.93 2.8 0.24 291.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 9 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 8.83 32.44 22.91 84.2 5.93 2.8 0.24 291.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 9 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 8.83 32.44 22.91 84.2 5.93 2.8 0.24 291.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 9 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 1 8.27 32.59 22.74 83.7 5.84 3.5 0.25 31.75 3 0.18 0.008 0.039 0.22 7 0.03 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 2 1 1 1 8.28 32.64 22.91 84.2 5.93 3.8 0.26 299.6 3 0.18 0.008 0.039 0.22 7 0.03 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 299.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 7 0.03 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.79 3.70 0.27 299.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 7 0.03 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Eb	F								15	1																
F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 S 1 1 8.44 32.05 22.83 88.5 6.30 2.9 0.14 84.8 4 0.20 0.008 0.042 0.25 9 0.04 <1										2																
F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 M 11.5 1 8.52 32.41 22.81 87.4 6.28 3.1 0.16 83.9 4 0.20 0.008 0.044 0.26 8 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 M 11.5 1 8.52 32.41 22.81 87.4 6.24 3.1 0.15 90.8 4 0.24 0.008 0.039 0.29 19 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 M 11.5 1 8.52 32.41 22.80 87.3 6.22 3.2 0.16 90.4 4 0.21 0.008 0.038 0.26 28 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 B 22 1 8.59 32.79 22.79 87.0 6.21 3.4 0.14 82.4 4 0.16 0.008 0.038 0.040 0.21 17 0.03 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 B 22 1 8.59 32.79 22.79 87.0 6.21 3.4 0.14 82.4 4 0.16 0.008 0.039 0.20 13 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 B 22 2 8.57 32.78 22.78 86.9 6.19 3.6 0.12 82.6 4 0.16 0.008 0.039 0.22 13 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 8.31 32.44 22.91 84.2 5.93 2.8 0.24 291.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 9 0.04 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 8.32 32.45 22.92 84.1 5.91 2.9 0.29 292.6 3 0.18 0.008 0.039 0.22 17 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 M 11 8.28 32.24 52.92 84.1 5.91 2.9 0.29 292.6 3 0.18 0.008 0.039 0.22 17 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 M 11 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.7 5.84 3.5 0.25 31.5 3 0.18 0.008 0.039 0.22 17 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 31.5 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 17 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 31.5 3 0.18 0.008 0.041 0.22 110 0.04 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 31.5 3 0.18 0.008 0.041 0.22 110 0.04 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 31.5 3 0.18 0.008 0.041 0.22 110 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 S 1 1 8.60 32.06 33.01 89.1 6.38 2.6 0.14 134.5 3 0.20 0.008 0.044 0.24 4 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 1 8.49 32.44 22.86 88.4 6.22 2.2 0.18 142.5 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 7 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb	F	8/12/2022						S	1	1	8.44	32.05					0.14		4	0.20	0.008		0.25		0.04	
F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 M 11.5 2 8.53 32.42 22.80 87.3 6.22 3.2 0.16 90.4 4 0.21 0.008 0.038 0.26 28 0.04 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 B 22 1 8.59 32.79 22.79 87.0 6.21 3.4 0.14 82.4 4 0.16 0.008 0.040 0.21 17 0.003 <1 F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 B 22 2 8.57 32.78 22.78 86.9 6.19 3.6 0.12 82.6 4 0.16 0.008 0.039 0.20 13 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 8.31 32.44 22.91 84.2 5.93 2.8 0.24 291.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 9 0.04 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 8.31 32.44 22.91 84.2 5.93 2.8 0.24 291.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 9 0.04 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 8.27 32.59 22.74 83.7 5.84 3.5 0.25 317.5 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.23 110 0.04 1.0 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 M 11 2 8.26 32.57 22.75 83.6 5.83 3.6 0.26 316.2 3 0.18 0.008 0.039 0.22 17 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 299.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 17 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 299.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 17 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 299.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.036 0.22 6 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 299.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.036 0.22 6 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 299.6 3 0.18 0.008 0.036 0.22 6 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.60 32.06 23.01 89.1 5.78 3.8 0.26 299.6 3 0.17 0.008 0.036 0.22 6 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 S 1 1 8.60 32.06 23.01 89.1 5.78 3.8 0.26 299.6 3 0.17 0.008 0.044 0.24 4 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 1 8.49 32.44 22.87 88.3 6.21 2.1 0.17 147.1 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 7 0.03 1.1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 2 8.47 32.48 22.86 88.4 6.22 2.2 0.18 142.5 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 7 0.03 1.1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb F	F		Mid-Ebb				23	S	1	2	8.43		22.84	87.9	6.28	3.1		83.9	4		0.008	0.044	0.26		0.04	<1
F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 B 22 1 8:59 32.79 22.79 87.0 6.21 3.4 0.14 82.4 4 0.16 0.008 0.040 0.21 17 0.03 <1	F									1																
F 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:23 23 B 22 2 8.57 32.78 22.78 86.9 6.19 3.6 0.12 82.6 4 0.16 0.008 0.039 0.20 13 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 8.31 32.44 22.91 84.2 5.93 2.8 0.24 291.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 9 0.04 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 1 8.31 32.44 1 22.91 84.2 5.93 2.8 0.24 291.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 9 0.04 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 1 8.27 32.59 22.74 83.7 5.84 3.5 0.25 317.5 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 7 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 M 11 1 8.27 32.59 22.74 83.7 5.84 3.5 0.25 317.5 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 7 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 M 11 2 8.26 32.57 22.75 83.6 5.83 3.6 0.26 316.2 3 0.18 0.008 0.041 0.22 110 0.04 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 299.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.036 0.22 6 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 299.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.035 0.22 6 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 S 1 1 8.60 32.06 23.01 89.1 6.38 2.6 0.14 134.5 3 0.20 0.008 0.041 0.25 9 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 S 1 2 8.54 32.04 23.02 89.2 6.39 2.5 0.19 133.2 3 0.20 0.008 0.044 0.24 4 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 1 8.49 32.44 22.87 88.3 6.21 2.1 0.17 147.1 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 4 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 1 8.49 32.44 22.87 88.3 6.21 2.1 0.17 147.1 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 7 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 1 8.49 32.44 22.87 88.3 6.21 2.1 0.17 147.1 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 7 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 2 8.47 32.48 22.86 88.4 6.22 2.2 0.18 142.5 3 0.19 0.008 0.046 0.29 5 0.03 1.1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 2 8.47 32.48 22.86 88.4 6.22 2.2 0.18 142.5 3 0.19 0.008 0.046 0.29 5 0.03 1.1										2									•							
G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 1 8.31 32.44 22.91 84.2 5.93 2.8 0.24 291.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 9 0.04 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 1 2 8.32 32.45 22.92 84.1 5.91 2.9 0.29 292.6 3 0.18 0.008 0.039 0.23 110 0.04 1.0 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 M 11 1 8.27 32.59 22.74 83.7 5.84 3.5 0.25 317.5 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 7 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 M 11 2 8.26 32.57 22.75 83.6 5.83 3.6 0.26 316.2 3 0.18 0.008 0.041 0.22 110 0.04 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 299.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.036 0.22 6 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 299.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.036 0.22 6 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.60 32.06 23.01 89.1 5.78 3.8 0.26 299.6 3 0.17 0.008 0.035 0.21 110 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 S 1 1 8.60 32.06 23.01 89.1 6.38 2.6 0.14 134.5 3 0.20 0.008 0.041 0.25 9 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 S 1 2 8.54 32.04 23.02 89.2 6.39 2.5 0.19 133.2 3 0.20 0.008 0.041 0.25 9 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 1 8.49 32.44 22.87 88.3 6.21 2.1 0.17 147.1 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 4 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 1 8.49 32.44 22.87 88.3 6.21 2.1 0.17 147.1 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 7 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 1 8.49 32.48 22.86 88.4 6.22 2.2 0.18 142.5 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 7 0.03 1.1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 2 8.47 32.48 22.86 88.4 6.22 2.2 0.18 142.5 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 7 0.03 1.1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 B 18 1 8.41 32.58 22.74 87.4 6.18 2.4 0.09 139.3 3 0.23 0.008 0.044 0.24 7 0.03 1.1										1																
G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 S 1 2 8:32 32:45 22:92 84:1 5.91 2.9 0.29 292:6 3 0.18 0.008 0.039 0.23 110 0.04 1.0 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 M 11 1 8.27 32:59 22:74 83.7 5.84 3.5 0.25 317.5 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 7 0.03 <1 0.008 0.039 0.22 7 0.03 <1 0.008 0.039 0.22 1 0.008 0.039 0.22 0.008 0.041 0.04									22	2																
G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 M 11 1 8.27 32.59 22.74 83.7 5.84 3.5 0.25 317.5 3 0.17 0.008 0.039 0.22 7 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 M 11 2 8.26 32.57 22.75 83.6 5.83 3.6 0.26 316.2 3 0.18 0.008 0.041 0.22 110 0.04 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 299.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.036 0.22 6 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8.28 32.64 22.70 83.2 5.79 3.7 0.27 299.4 3 0.17 0.008 0.036 0.22 6 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 2 8.24 32.61 22.69 83.1 5.78 3.8 0.26 299.6 3 0.17 0.008 0.035 0.21 110 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 S 1 1 8.60 32.06 23.01 89.1 6.38 2.6 0.14 134.5 3 0.20 0.008 0.042 0.25 120 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 S 1 2 8.54 32.04 23.02 89.2 6.39 2.5 0.19 133.2 3 0.20 0.008 0.041 0.25 9 0.03 1.1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 1 8.49 32.44 22.87 88.3 6.21 2.1 0.17 147.1 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 4 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 1 8.49 32.48 22.86 88.4 6.22 2.2 0.18 142.5 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 4 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 1 8.49 32.48 22.86 88.4 6.22 2.2 0.18 142.5 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 7 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 B 18 1 8.41 32.58 22.74 87.4 6.18 2.4 0.09 139.3 3 0.23 0.008 0.044 0.29 5 0.03 <1									1 1	1									•							
G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 M 11 2 8.26 32.57 22.75 83.6 5.83 3.6 0.26 316.2 3 0.18 0.008 0.041 0.22 110 0.04 <1									1																	
G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 1 8:28 32:64 22:70 83:2 5:79 3.7 0.27 299:4 3 0.17 0.008 0.036 0.22 6 0.03 <1 G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 2 8:24 32:61 22:69 83:1 5:78 3.8 0.26 299:6 3 0.17 0.008 0.036 0.22 6 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 S 1 1 8:60 32:06 23:01 89:1 6:38 2:6 0.14 134:5 3 0.20 0.008 0.045 0.25 120 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 S 1 2 8:54 32:04 23:02 89:2 6:39 2:5 0.19 133:2 3 0.20 0.008 0.041 0.25 9 0.03 1.1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9:5 1 8:49 32:44 22:87 88:3 6:21 2:1 0.17 147:1 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 4 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9:5 2 8:47 32:48 22:86 88:4 6:22 2:2 0.18 142:5 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 4 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9:5 2 8:47 32:48 22:86 88:4 6:22 2:2 0.18 142:5 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 7 0.03 1.1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 B 18 1 8:41 32:58 22:74 87:4 6:18 2.4 0.09 139:3 3 0.23 0.008 0.044 0.29 5 0.03 <1																										
G 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:42 22 B 21 2 8:24 32:61 22:69 83.1 5.78 3.8 0.26 299.6 3 0.17 0.008 0.035 0.21 110 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 S 1 1 8:60 32:06 23:01 89.1 6:38 2.6 0.14 134.5 3 0.20 0.008 0.042 0.25 120 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 S 1 2 8:54 32:04 23:02 89.2 6:39 2.5 0.19 133.2 3 0.20 0.008 0.041 0.25 9 0.03 1.1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 1 8:49 32:44 22:87 88:3 6:21 2.1 0.17 147.1 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 4 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 2 8:47 32:48 22:86 88:4 6:22 2.2 0.18 142:5 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 7 0.03 1.1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 B 18 1 8:41 32:58 22:74 87:4 6:18 2.4 0.09 139:3 3 0.23 0.008 0.046 0.29 5 0.03 <1										_									•							
H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 S 1 1 8.60 32.06 23.01 89.1 6.38 2.6 0.14 134.5 3 0.20 0.008 0.042 0.25 120 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 S 1 2 8.54 32.04 23.02 89.2 6.39 2.5 0.19 133.2 3 0.20 0.008 0.041 0.25 9 0.03 1.1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 1 8.49 32.44 22.87 88.3 6.21 2.1 0.17 147.1 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 4 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 2 8.47 32.48 22.86 88.4 6.22 2.2 0.18 142.5 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 7 0.03 1.1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 B 18 1 8.41 32.58 22.74 87.4 6.18 2.4 0.09 139.3 3 0.23 0.008 0.046 0.29 5 0.03 <1																										
H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 S 1 2 8:54 32.04 23.02 89.2 6.39 2.5 0.19 133.2 3 0.20 0.008 0.041 0.25 9 0.03 1.1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 1 8.49 32.44 22.87 88.3 6.21 2.1 0.17 147.1 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 4 0.03 <1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1									1	1																
H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 1 8.49 32.44 22.87 88.3 6.21 2.1 0.17 147.1 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 4 0.03 <1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 2 8.47 32.48 22.86 88.4 6.22 2.2 0.18 142.5 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 7 0.03 1.1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 B 18 1 8.41 32.58 22.74 87.4 6.18 2.4 0.09 139.3 3 0.23 0.008 0.046 0.29 5 0.03 <1									1	2																
H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 M 9.5 2 8.47 32.48 22.86 88.4 6.22 2.2 0.18 142.5 3 0.19 0.008 0.044 0.24 7 0.03 1.1 H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 B 18 1 8.41 32.58 22.74 87.4 6.18 2.4 0.09 139.3 3 0.23 0.008 0.046 0.29 5 0.03 <1									9.5	1																
H 8/12/2022 Mid-Ebb Fine Moderate 13:57 19 B 18 1 8.41 32.58 22.74 87.4 6.18 2.4 0.09 139.3 3 0.23 0.008 0.046 0.29 5 0.03 <1										2																
																			3					5		
	Н	8/12/2022	Mid-Ebb	Fine				В	18	2	8.43	32.60	22.73	87.3	6.17	2.1	0.11	137.4	4	0.24	0.008	0.046	0.30	8	0.03	<1

Note: 1. ND: Not Detected

												ı	n-situ Meas	sureme	nt						Laborato	ry Analysis	s		
Monitoring Location	Date	Tide Mode	Weather	Sea Condition	Time	Water Depth (m)	Monitoring Level	Monitoring Level (m)	Replicate	рН	Salinity (ppt)	Temperature (degree C)	DO Saturation (%)	DO (mg/L)	Turbidit y (NTU)	Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction (degree magnetic)	Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Ammonia Nitrogen (mg/L-N)	Nitrite Nitrogen (mg/L- N)	Nitrate Nitrogen (mg/L-N)	Total Inorganic Nitrogen (mg/L-N)	E.coli (cfu/100mL)	Total phosphorus (solube and particulate) (mg/L)	BOD <sub>5</sub> (mg/L)
										Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value
Α	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:28	15	S	1	1	8.11	32.07	22.77	90.5	6.47	2.7	0.13	293.1	3	0.16	0.008	0.03	0.20	17	0.03	<1
Α	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:28		S	1	2	8.14	32.08	22.71	90.4	6.46	2.9	0.11	290.2	3	0.16	0.008	0.03	0.20	21	0.03	1.0
Α	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:28		M	7.5	1	8.11	32.44	22.63	89.4	6.31	2.8	0.16	345.1	6	0.19	0.008	0.04	0.23	26	0.04	<1
A	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:28		M	7.5	2	8.12	32.46	22.64	89.3	6.30	2.7	0.17	342.6	7	0.18	0.008	0.04	0.22	32	0.04	<1
A	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:28		В	14	1	8.21	32.66	22.53	88.4	6.24	3.4	0.13	317.5	7	0.16	0.008	0.03	0.20	36	0.03	<1
A B	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:28 08:12		B S	14	2	8.22	32.69	22.51	88.3	6.21	3.2	0.12	318.2	6	0.15	0.008	0.03	0.19	34	0.03	1.0
В	8/12/2022 8/12/2022	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Fine Fine	Moderate Moderate	08:12		S	1	2	8.31	31.91	22.86 22.84	87.5 87.4	6.11	3.6	0.24	78.1 77.4	3	0.19 0.18	0.008	0.04	0.23 0.22	26 21	0.04	1.1
В	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:12		M	7	1	8.34	31.90	22.79	86.9	6.02	3.5	0.21	92.5	3	0.18	0.008	0.04	0.22	18	0.03	<1
B	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:12		M	7	2	8.33	31.86	22.77	86.8	6.01	3.9	0.14	92.4	3	0.18	0.008	0.03	0.22	15	0.03	<1
B	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:12		B	13	1	8.30	31.84	22.63	86.3	5.96	3.6	0.24	86.4	4	0.19	0.008	0.03	0.23	25	0.03	1.1
В	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:12		В	13	2	8.29	31.87	22.64	86.4	5.97	3.4	0.27	86.6	4	0.18	0.008	0.04	0.22	27	0.03	1.1
С	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:54	12	S	1	1	8.44	32.11	22.94	85.4	6.03	2.8	0.25	342.6	4	0.17	0.007	0.04	0.22	71	0.03	<1
С	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:54	12	S	1	2	8.41	32.19	22.93	85.1	6.01	2.7	0.24	344.1	3	0.18	0.008	0.05	0.23	65	0.03	1.2
С	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:54		M	6	1	8.32	32.48	22.86	84.2	5.94	2.4	0.21	326.4	3	0.17	0.007	0.03	0.21	68	0.04	<1
С	8/12/2022		Fine	Moderate	07:54		M	6	2	8.32		22.87	84.1	5.98	2.3	0.22	322.9	4	0.17	0.008	0.03	0.21	93	0.03	<1
C	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:54		В	11	1	8.29	32.87	22.73	83.8	5.89	3.5	0.24	334.5	3	0.18	0.008	0.03	0.22	99	0.03	<1
C	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:54		В	11	2	8.28	32.86	22.74	83.7	5.87	3.6	0.21	336.6	3	0.18	0.008	0.03	0.21	73	0.03	<1
D	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:39		S	1	1	7.94	33.44	22.17	81.5	5.32	4.1	0.09	77.4	3	0.19	0.008	0.03	0.23	77	0.03	1.1
D D	8/12/2022 8/12/2022	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:39		S M	7	2	7.93	33.41 33.64	22.19	81.6 80.4	5.34	4.4 4.4	0.07	73.6 91.2	3	0.19 0.17	0.008 800.0	0.03	0.23	69 77	0.03	1.2
D	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine Fine	Moderate Moderate	07:39		M	7	2	7.91	33.67	22.04 22.02	81.8	5.39	4.4	0.08	91.4	3	0.17	0.008	0.03	0.21	98	0.03	<1
D		Mid-Flood	Fine		07:39		B	13	1	7.84	33.89	21.87	80.2	5.27	4.6	0.09	86.3	3	0.17	0.008	0.03	0.21	90	0.03	<1
D	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:39		В	13	2	7.86	33.86	21.86	80.3	5.28	4.3	0.12	86.4	3	0.19	0.008	0.03	0.22	86	0.03	<1
Ĕ	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:20		Š	1	1	8.44	32.06	22.94	87.5	6.24	3.1	0.34	94.5	3	0.13	0.008	0.04	0.18	18	0.03	<1
E	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:20		Š	1	2	8.41	32.05	22.91	87.4	6.23	3.4	0.32	94.1	3	0.14	0.008	0.04	0.18	16	0.03	<1
Ē	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:20	14	M	7	1	8.72	32.44	22.84	86.9	6.14	3.9	0.36	104.5	4	0.18	0.008	0.04	0.22	11	0.04	<1
E	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:20		M	7	2	8.73	32.48	22.83	86.4	6.13	3.8	0.32	106.1	4	0.18	0.008	0.04	0.22	8	0.04	<1
E	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:20		В	13	1	8.58	32.06	22.94	86.1	6.10	3.2	0.39	98.4	4	0.15	0.007	0.04	0.19	15	0.04	<1
<u>E</u>	8/12/2022		Fine	Moderate	07:20		В	13	2	8.54		22.93	86.2	6.11	3.6	0.32	98.6	4	0.15	0.007	0.04	0.19	17	0.03	1.0
F	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:04		S	1 1	1	8.42	32.12	23.41	85.7	6.02	2.6	0.19	326.4	4	0.20	0.014	0.04	0.25	8	0.03	<1
F F	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:04 07:04		S	9	1	8.43	32.11	23.42 23.27	85.4 84.9	6.01 5.87	2.4	0.18	322.5 297.4	4	0.20 0.14	0.014	0.04	0.25	8 11	0.03	<1
F	8/12/2022 8/12/2022	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Fine Fine	Moderate Moderate	07:04		M M	9	2	8.47	32.46 32.48	23.27	84.9	5.86	2.1	0.13	297.4	4	0.14	0.008	0.03	0.19	13	0.04	<1 <1
F	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:04		IVI B	17	1	8.41	32.40	23.26	94.1	5.84	2.7	0.14	345.2	3	0.14	0.008	0.03	0.16	13	0.05	<1
F	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:04		В	17	2	8.42	32.58	23.11	84.2	5.81	2.8	0.14	344.7	3	0.17	0.008	0.04	0.22	0	0.03	1.3
Ġ		Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate			Š	1	1	7.84	30.44	22.46	94.1	6.59	4.3	0.26	266.3	6	0.17	0.007	0.05	0.33	8	0.03	<1
Ğ	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	06:44		Š	1	2	7.82	30.48	22.47	94.3	6.64	4.1	0.21	267.1	7	0.28	0.008	0.05	0.33	5	0.03	1.0
Ğ	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	06:44		M	6.5	1	7.89	31.23	22.36	90.6	6.27	4.2	0.14	254.8	7	0.18	0.008	0.03	0.22	7	0.04	<1
G	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	06:44		M	6.5	2	7.86	31.24	22.34	90.4	6.28	4.4	0.19	256.1	8	0.18	0.008	0.04	0.22	5	0.04	<1
G	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	06:44		В	12	1	7.84	31.46	22.21	88.1	6.13	4.9	0.24	259.3	3	0.19	0.008	0.04	0.23	6	0.04	<1
G	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	06:44		В	12	2	7.81	31.47	22.20	88.2	6.12	4.7	0.28	258.2	3	0.19	0.008	0.04	0.23	2	0.03	<1
H	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	06:28		S	1	1	7.94	32.41	23.92	95.7	6.70	3.6	0.06	96.1	3	0.16	0.008	0.04	0.21	4	0.03	<1
H	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	06:28		S	1	2	7.93	32.41	23.94	95.8	6.69	3.7	0.07	96.4	4	0.17	0.008	0.04	0.21	3	0.03	<1
H	8/12/2022	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	06:28		M	9.5	1	7.91	32.07	23.47	94.4	6.54	3.8	0.12	94.2	9	0.10	0.008	0.04	0.15	2	0.05	<1
H	8/12/2022 8/12/2022	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Fine Fine	Moderate	06:28 06:28		M B	9.5 18	1	7.90	32.08	23.46 23.22	94.1 93.2	6.51	3.5 3.1	0.14	94.3 87.1	9	0.10 0.16	0.008	0.04	0.14	3	0.04	<1
H	0,		Fine	Moderate Moderate	06:28		B	18	2	7.55		23.22	93.2	6.27	3.1		87.1 87.4	9	0.16	0.009	0.03	0.20	3	0.03	<1 1.1
, п	8/12/2022	wiiu-riood	rine	Moderate	00:28	19	ГВ	ΙŎ		7.96	31.72	Z3.ZU	93.T	0.23	3.2	0.18	01.4	9	U.10	0.009	0.03	0.20	3	0.03	1.1

Note: 1. ND: Not Detected



Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No.: 181172WA222594



Page 1 of 18

### **Test Report on Analysis of Water**

### Information Supplied by Client

Client : Fugro Technical Services Limited

Client's address : 13/F, Fugro House – KCC2, No. 1 Kwai On Road, Kwai Chung,

N.T., H.K

Project : Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational

Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage

**Treatment Works** 

Sample description : Ninety-six samples of water taken by the staff of FTS on

08/12/2022

Client sample ID : Refer to pages 3 to 18

Tests required : 1. Biochemical oxygen demand

2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

Ammoniacal Nitrogen content
 Nitrate-Nitrogen content

5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content

6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content

7. Total phosphorus content

8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered)

9. E. coli count

### **Laboratory Information**

Lab. sample ID

Chemical tests	Microbiological tests
WA222594/1-96	WA222594/1B-96B

	Chemical tests	Microbiological tests
Container	Ninety-six 250 mL and 3 L plastic bottles	Ninety-six sterilized 250 mL plastic bottles with thiosulphate added
Appearance	С	olourless
Temperature		Cooled

Date of receipt of sample: 08/12/2022

Date test commenced: 08/12/2022

Date test completed: 20/12/2022



Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No.: 181172WA222594

Page 2 of 18

Test methods used

Biochemical oxygen demand

APHA 23ed. 5210B

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 23ed, 2540D

Ammoniacal Nitrogen content APHA 23ed. 4500-NH₃ H

Nitrate-Nitrogen content APHA 23ed. 4500-NO<sub>3</sub>-I

Nitrite-Nitrogen content

APHA 23ed. 4500-NO<sub>2</sub> A & NO<sub>3</sub> I

Total Inorganic Nitrogen content

In-house method E-T-112 (By Calculation)

Total phosphorus content

APHA 17ed. 4500-PB.5 (Digestion) & In-house method E-T-056 (Determination)

Total phosphorus content (Filtered)
APHA 17ed. 4500-PB.5 (Digestion) &
In-house method E-T-056 (Determination)

E. coli count

The Bacteriological Examination of Drinking Water Supplies 1982, DoE (1983) Membrane Filtration Procedure: Sections 7.8, 7.9.4.2 Bacterial Confirmation: Section 7.9.4.4 & in-situ urease test

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Page 3 of 18

## Results:

Report No.: 181172WA222594

Test parameters			Sample ic	Sample identification		
	A/S/E	A/S/E/Dup	A/M/E	A/M/E/Dup	A/B/E	A/B/E/Dup
1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L	₹	1.0	⊽	₹	₹	₹
2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	က	ю	5	5	4	4
3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.20
4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.034	0.036	0.034	0.035	0.035	0.032
5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.24
7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml	2.2 × 10	1.8 x 10	1.6 x 10	1.6 x 10	2.2 × 10	2.3 x 10

Remarks: 1.Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) x 10 Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) 2. Temperature of ice-box when samples being received were 4.1°C.

Certified by

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories

Date

Hong Kong Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

Page 4 of 18

## Report No.: 181172WA222594

Results:

Test parameters			Sample id	Sample identification		
	B/S/E	B/S/E/Dup	B/M/E	B/M/E/Dup	B/B/E	B/B/E/Dup
1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L	1.4	₹	⊽	₹	∇	₹
2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	ю	ю	8	8	4	4
3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.13	0.14
4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.034	0.034	0.039	0.036	0:030	0.029
5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.007	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.008
6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.22	0.17	0.17
7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04
8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml	2.6 x 10	3.3 × 10	1.6 x 10	1.8 x 10	1.2 x 10	1.5 x 10

Remarks: 1.Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) x 10 Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) 2. Temperature of ice-box when samples being received were 4.1°C.

Certified by

Äpproved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories 8(1(2013

Date

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Page 5 of 18

Results:

Report No.: 181172WA222594

1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L <1  2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L 3	C/S/E/Dup				
·		C/M/E	C/M/E/Dup	C/B/E	C/B/E/Dup
_	1.1	1.0	₹	⊽	₹
	С	е	က	4	4
3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L 0.16	0.17	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.18
4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L 0.032	0.029	0.038	0.037	0.043	0.042
5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L 0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.008	0.008
6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L 0.20	0.21	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.23
7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L 0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04
8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L 0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02
9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml	2* 9.3 x 10	7.6 x 10	8.3 x 10	9.8 x 10	8.1 x 10

1. Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) × 10 Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) Remarks:

2. Temperature of ice-box when samples being received were 4.1°C.

3.\* Estimated for E. coli count means the colonies counted was not in the range of 10 to 100 cfu/100ml.

Certified by

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager - Laboratories

Date

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

Hong Kong Fugro Development Centre

Page 6 of 18

### Results:

Report No.: 181172WA222594

1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L  2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L  3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L  0.20	D/S/E/Dup	ביאירם			
	7	רואויר רואויר	D/M/E/Dup	D/B/E	D/B/E/Dup
	7	⊽	1.1	1.0	₹
	4	3	3	9	∞
	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.16	0.16
4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L 0.033	0.039	0.036	0.039	0.039	0.038
5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L 0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007
6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L 0.24	0.24	0.23	0.24	0.20	0.20
7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L 0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04
8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L 0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml 9.5 x 10	1.1 x 10 <sup>2</sup> *	6.8 x 10	6.3 x 10	1.1 x 10 <sup>2</sup> *	1.1 x 10 <sup>2</sup> *

 I otal Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) x 10 Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) Remarks:

2. Temperature of ice-box when samples being received were 4.1°C.

3.\* Estimated for E. coli count means the colonies counted was not in the range of 10 to 100 cfu/100ml.

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager - Laboratories Certified by

8 (1 (2023

Date

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED** 

Page 7 of 18

Report No.: 181172WA222594

### Results:

Test narameters			Sample ic	Sample identification		
	E/S/E	E/S/E/Dup	E/M/E	E/M/E/Dup	E/B/E	E/B/E/Dup
1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L	₹	₹	⊽	▽	₹	₹
2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	8	7	ო	က	က	က
3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L	0.21	0.21	0.19	0.19	0.21	0.21
4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.041	0.041	0.045	0.041	0.040	0.039
5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.008	0.007	0.008
6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.26	0.26	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.25
7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml	1.9 x 10	1.3 x 10	1.4 × 10	1.5 x 10	2.2 × 10	2.9 x 10

Remarks: 1.Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) x 10 Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) 2. Temperature of ice-box when samples being received were 4.1°C.

Certified by

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager - Laboratories

Date

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Hong Kong Fugro Development Centre Tuen Mun, NT

Report No.: 181172WA222594

Page 8 of 18

### Results:

Test narameters			Sample id	Sample identification		
	F/S/E	F/S/E/Dup	F/M/E	F/M/E/Dup	F/B/E	F/B/E/Dup
1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L	₹	₹	⊽	₹	₹	⊽
2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	4	4	4	4	4	4
3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L	0.20	0.20	0.24	0.21	0.16	0.16
4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.042	0.044	0.039	0.038	0.040	0.039
5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.25	0.26	0.29	0.26	0.21	0.20
7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml	* თ	* ∞	1.9 x 10	2.8 x 10	1.7 x 10	1.3 x 10

1. Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) x 10 Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) 2. Temperature of ice-box when samples being received were 4.1°C. Remarks:

3.\* Estimated for E. coli count means the colonies counted was not in the range of 10 to 100 cfu/100ml.

Certified by

Assistant General Manager - Laboratories Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John

Date

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

Hong Kong

Page 9 of 18

Report No.: 181172WA222594

Results:

			Sample id	Sample identification		
lest parameters	G/S/E	G/S/E/Dup	G/M/E	G/M/E/Dup	G/B/E	G/B/E/Dup
1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L	₹	1.0	₹	₹	۲	۲>
2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	က	က	က	3	3	3
3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.17
4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.041	0.036	0.035
5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.22	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.21
7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03
8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02
9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml	* o	1.1 × 10	*	1.1 x 10	* 9	1.1 x 10

 Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) x 10 Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L)
 Temperature of ice-box when samples being received were 4.1°C. Remarks:

3.\* Estimated for E. coli count means the colonies counted was not in the range of 10 to 100 cfu/100ml.

Certified by

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager - Laboratories 5(1202)

Date

Fugro Development Centre Hong Kong 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

Page 10 of 18

## Results:

Report No.: 181172WA222594

			Sample Id	Sample Identification		
rest parameters	H/S/E	H/S/E/Dup	H/M/E	H/M/E/Dup	H/B/E	H/B/E/Dup
1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L	₹	1.1	₹	1.1	۲	₹
2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	က	8	က	က	က	4
3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.23	0.24
4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.042	0.041	0.044	0.044	0.046	0.046
5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.29	0.30
7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml	1.2 x 10	* 6	* 4	*	٠ ک	* ∞

1. Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) x 10 Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) Remarks:

2. Temperature of ice-box when samples being received were 4.1°C.

3.\* Estimated for E. coli count means the colonies counted was not in the range of 10 to 100 cfu/100ml.

Certified by-

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager - Laboratories

Date

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Hong Kong Tuen Mun, NT

Page 11 of 18

Report No.: 181172WA222594

Results:

Tast naramatars			Sample id	Sample identification		
cot parameters	A/S/F	A/S/F/Dup	A/M/F	A/M/F/Dup	A/B/F	A/B/F/Dup
1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L	₹	1.0	⊽	₹	₹	1.0
2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	က	е	9	7	7	9
3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L	0.16	0.16	0.19	0.18	0.16	0.15
4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.033	0.030	0.037	0.039	0:030	0.030
5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.20	0.20	0.23	0.22	0.20	0.19
7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml	1.7 × 10	2.1 × 10	2.6 x 10	3.2 × 10	3.6 x 10	3.4 × 10

Remarks: 1.Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) x 10 Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) 2. Temperature of ice-box when samples being received were 4.1°C.

Certified by

Assistant General Manager - Laboratories Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John

Date

Fugro Development Centre Hong Kong 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED** 

Page 12 of 18

Results:

Report No.: 181172WA222594

Total more to T			Sample id	Sample identification		
lest parameters	B/S/F	B/S/F/Dup	B/M/F	B/M/F/Dup	B/B/F	B/B/F/Dup
1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L	1.1	1.1	₹	₹	1.1	1.1
2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	က	က	က	က	4	4
3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.18
4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.035	0.035	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.039
5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.22
7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L	<0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml	2.6 x 10	2.1 × 10	1.8 x 10	1.5 x 10	2.5 x 10	2.7 x 10

Remarks: 1.Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) × 10 Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) 2. Temperature of ice-box when samples being received were 4.1°C.

Certified by

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager - Laboratories 2(1(2023

Date

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Page 13 of 18

## Report No.: 181172WA222594

Results:

Tast parameters			Sample ic	Sample identification		
	C/S/F	C/S/F/Dup	C/M/F	C/M/F/Dup	C/B/F	C/B/F/Dup
1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L	₹	1.2	₹	₹	₹	₹
2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	4	ю	က	4	က	က
3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18
4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.044	0.046	0.034	0.033	0.028	0.027
5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.007	0.008	0.007	0.008	0.008	0.008
6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.22	0.23	0.21	0.21	0.22	0.21
7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03
8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml	7.1 x 10	6.5 x 10	6.8 x 10	9.3 × 10	9.9 x 10	7.3 x 10

Remarks: 1.Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) × 10 Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) 2. Temperature of ice-box when samples being received were 4.1°C.

((1003)

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager - Laboratories

Certified by

Date

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Page 14 of 18

## Report No.: 181172WA222594

Results:

lest parameters			Sample id	Sample identification		
	D/S/F	D/S/F/Dup	D/M/F	D/M/F/Dup	D/B/F	D/B/F/Dup
1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L	1.1	1.2	₹	₹	⊽	⊽
2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	3	3	က	8	3	က
3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.17	0.19	0.19
4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.030	0.031	0.031	0:030	0.029	0.028
5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.23	0.23	0.21	0.21	0.22	0.22
7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml	7.7 × 10	6.9 x 10	7.7 × 10	9.8 x 10	9.0 x 10	8.6 x 10

Remarks: 1.Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) × 10 Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) 2. Temperature of ice-box when samples being received were 4.1°C.

Certified by

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories

Date

Report No.: 181172WA222594

Results:

# **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Hong Kong Tuen Mun, NT

Page 15 of 18

Test parameters			Sample id	Sample identification		
	E/S/F	E/S/F/Dup	E/M/F	E/M/F/Dup	E/B/F	E/B/F/Dup
1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L	⊽	₹	₹	₹	₹	1.0
2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	က	က	4	4	4	4
3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L	0.13	0.14	0.18	0.18	0.15	0.15
4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.037	0.035	0.035	0.037	0.036	0.038
5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007
6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.18	0.18	0.22	0.22	0.19	0.19
7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	<0.01	<0.01

1. Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) x 10 Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) Remarks:

1.7 x 10

1.5 x 10

\*

1.1 × 10

1.6 x 10

1.8 x 10

9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml

2. Temperature of ice-box when samples being received were 4.1°C.

3.\* Estimated for E. coli count means the colonies counted was not in the range of 10 to 100 cfu/100ml

Certified by

Assistant General Manager - Laboratories

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John

Date

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Page 16 of 18

Report No.: 181172WA222594

## Results:

Test narameters			Sample id	Sample identification		
	F/S/F	F/S/F/Dup	F/M/F	F/M/F/Dup	F/B/F	F/B/F/Dup
1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L	⊽	⊽	₹	⊽	₹	1.3
2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	4	4	4	4	8	က
3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L	0.20	0.20	0.14	0.14	0.17	0.17
4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.038	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.037	0.035
5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.009
6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.25	0.25	0.19	0.18	0.22	0.21
7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.04
8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01
9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml	* ∞	* &	1.1 x 10	1.3 × 10	*	0

1. Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) × 10 Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) Remarks:

2. Temperature of ice-box when samples being received were 4.1°C.

3.\* Estimated for E. coli count means the colonies counted was not in the range of 10 to 100 cfu/100ml.

4. '0' for E. coli count means the colonies counted was less than one cfu/100ml

Certified by

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories

Date

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full.

**Fugro Development Centre** 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Page 17 of 18

### Results:

Report No.: 181172WA222594

			Sample	Sample identification		
	G/S/F	G/S/F/Dup	G/M/F	G/M/F/Dup	G/B/F	G/B/F/Dup
1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L	₹	1.0	⊽	₹	₹	⊽
2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	9	7	7	8	က	8
3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L	0.28	0.28	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19
4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.045	0.045	0.034	0.036	0.036	0.035
5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.007	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.33	0.33	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.23
7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02
9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml	* ∞	* '0	*	* \$0	* 9	2 *

1.Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) x 10 Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) Remarks:

2. Temperature of ice-box when samples being received were 4.1°C.

3.\* Estimated for E. coli count means the colonies counted was not in the range of 10 to 100 cfu/100ml.

Certified by

Assistant General Manager - Laboratories

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John

Date

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Hong Kong Tuen Mun, NT

Page 18 of 18

Report No.: 181172WA222594

Results:

T-contraction to T-			Sample id	Sample identification		
lest parameters	H/S/F	H/S/F/Dup	H/M/F	H/M/F/Dup	H/B/F	H/B/F/Dup
1. Biochemical oxygen demand, mg/L	⊽	٧	⊽	₹	₹	1.1
2. Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	8	4	6	თ	6	6
3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/L	0.16	0.17	0.10	0.10	0.16	0.16
4. Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.038	0.036	0.037	0.036	0.033	0.033
5. Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.009	0.009
6. Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L	0.21	0.21	0.15	0.14	0.20	0.20
7. Total phosphorus content, mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03
8. Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
9. E. coli count, cfu/100ml	* 4	* %	2 *	*	* &	* °C
One and I see I see a man on the see of the	Alpha Mitroach	l'om ni) tactaco	1 v 10 Ammor	O deporting local	/ I/om ni) tacto	

1. Total Inorganic Nitrogen (in mg/L) = Total Oxidised Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) × 10 Ammoniacal Nitrogen Content (in mg/L) Remarks:

2. Temperature of ice-box when samples being received were 4.1°C.

3.\* Estimated for E. coli count means the colonies counted was not in the range of 10 to 100 cfu/100mh

Certified by

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager - Laboratories

Date

\*\* End of Report \*\*



Hong Kong Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

### Note

Laboratory Duplicate, Quality Assurance/Quality Control Report

Reporting Blank recovery (%)				NITRATE-INITE	ogen con	Nitrate-Nitrogen content, mg/L			
₩ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	100001	Laboratory Duplicate		Reporting	Jucia	Spike	Labor	Laboratory Duplicate	HARL SHE
₹		Original result   Duplicate result   RPD%	RPD%	Limit	DIAIIK	recovery (%)	Original result	Original result   Duplicate result	RPD%
Δ.	0.93	0.92	1.08						
<u>V</u>	0.92	0.95	3.21						
	1.1	1.04	5.61	0.005	1	ı	1	1	1
	9.0	0.68	12.50						
	1.01	1.11	9.43						
Total suspended solids dried at 103°C – 105°C, mg/L	03°C - 105°C, mg/	٦/	Ola Tarana	Nitrite-Nitrogen content, mg/L	gen cont	ent, mg/L			
Reporting Black Spike	Labor	Laboratory Duplicate	Market I am	Reporting	Juold	Spike	Labo	Laboratory Duplicate	04.30
Limit Blank recovery (%)		Original result   Duplicate result   RPD%	RPD%	Limit	DIAILY	recovery (%)	Original result	Original result   Duplicate result	RPD%
93.38	3.6	3.85	6.71		<0.005	101.00	0.008	0.008	0.00
101.00	2.94	3.15	6.90		<0.005	100.00	0.008	0.008	0.00
1 <1 100.27	3.65	3.55	2.78	0.005	<0.005	103.00	0.008	0.008	0.00
96.05	3.8	4.1	7.59		<0.005	97.00	0.014	0.014	0.00
101.25	8.3	6.6	17.58		<0.005	99.00	0.009	0.009	0.00

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager - Laboratories Certified by

Date

Hong Kong Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

### Note

+
ō
e
~
2
뒫
2
>
≝
m
Q
ce
ä
1
SS
ä
5
a
중
ď,
ate
<u>:</u>
윽
ō
Laboratory Duplicate, Quality Assurance/Quality Control Report
to
ora
pc
Ľa

Laboratory	Duplica	ie, Quality Ass	-aboratory Duplicate, Quality Assurance/Quality Collitor Neport	COULTOI Neport							
Ammoniace	al Nitroge	Ammoniacal Nitrogen content, mg/L	//			Total Inorga	inic Nitro	Total Inorganic Nitrogen content, mg/L	ıg/L		
Reporting	74010	Spike	Labo	Laboratory Duplicate		Reporting	Jacid	Spike	Labor	Laboratory Duplicate	
Limit	DIALIK	recovery (%)	Original result	Duplicate result	RPD%	Limit	DIGILIA	recovery (%)	Original result	Duplicate result	RPD%
	<0.005	96.92	0.19	0.18	5.41						
	<0.005	104.92	0.17	0.18	5.71						
0.005	<0.005	100.83	0.18	0.18	0.00	0.005	ı	ì	1	1	ı
	<0.005	101.17	0.2	0.2	00.00						
	<0.005	100.00	0.16	0.16	00.00						
Total phosp	ohorus c	Total phosphorus content, mg/L	0/10			Total phosp	horus cc	Total phosphorus content (Filtered), mg/L	, mg/L	The state of the s	
Reporting	-	Spike	Labo	Laboratory Duplicate		Reporting	Dionic	Spike	Labor	Laboratory Duplicate	
Limit	Blank	rec	Original result	Duplicate result	RPD%	Limit	DIGILIA	recovery (%)	Original result	Duplicate result	RPD%
	<0.01	99.1	0.031	0.03	3.28		<0.01	99.5	0.023	0.022	4.44
	<0.01	100.2	0.035	0.036	2.82		<0.01	9.66	0.012	0.014	15.38
0.01	<0.01	100	0.031	0.032	3.17	0.01	<0.01	99.1	0.019	0.019	0.00
	<0.01	2.66	0.032	0.035	8.96		<0.01	99.5	0.012	0.013	8.00
	<0.01	99.2	0.032	0.033	3.08		<0.01	100.3	0.021	0.019	10.00
E. coli count, cfu/100ml	1t, cfu/10	0ml									
Reporting	7	Spike	Labo	Laboratory Duplicate							
Limit	DIALIK	rec	Original result	Duplicate result Precision	Precision						
			$1.2 \times 10^{2}$	9.3 x 10	0.12						
			13	80	0.21						
-	0	1	$2.9 \times 10^{2}$	$2.4 \times 10^{2}$	0.08					(	
			6	7	0.11						
			2	4	0.30				+	1	
								Certified by	7	)	

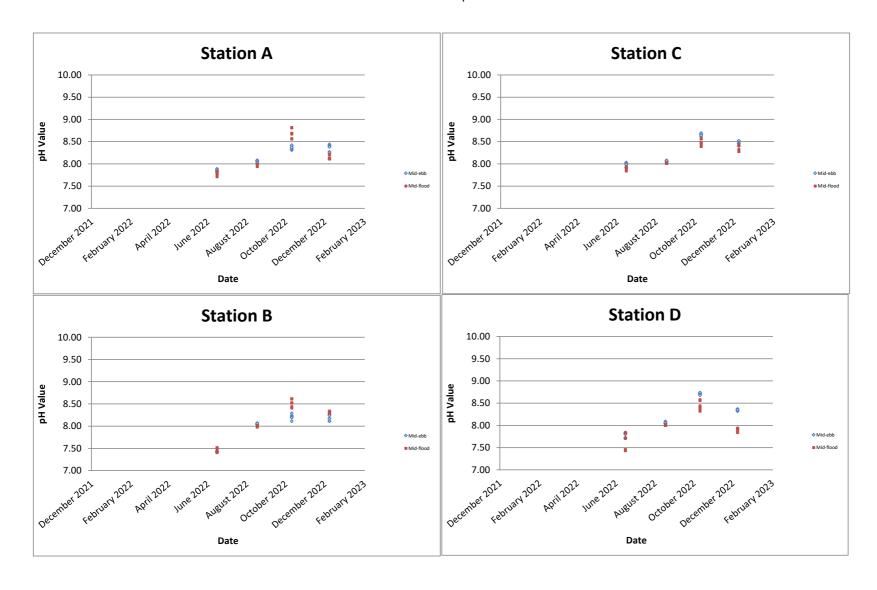
Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories

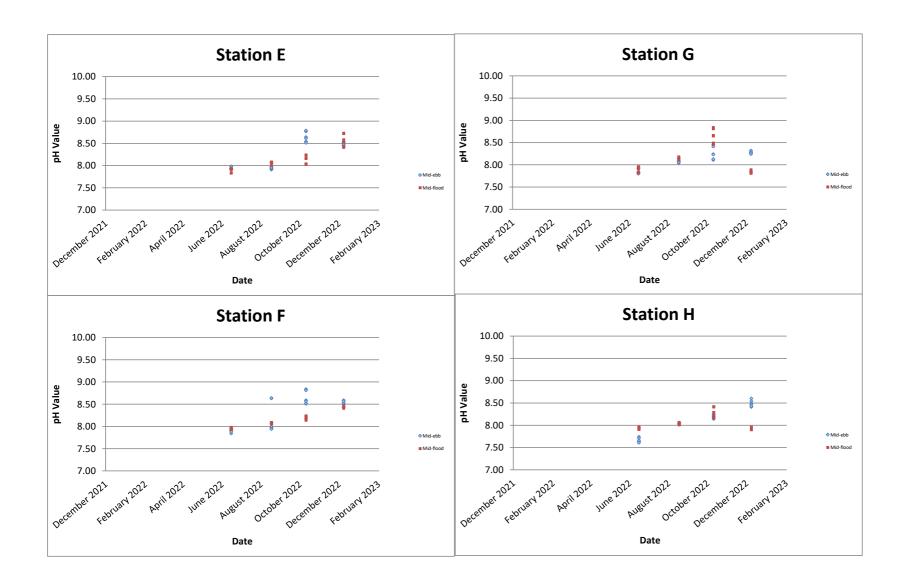
5/11/2013

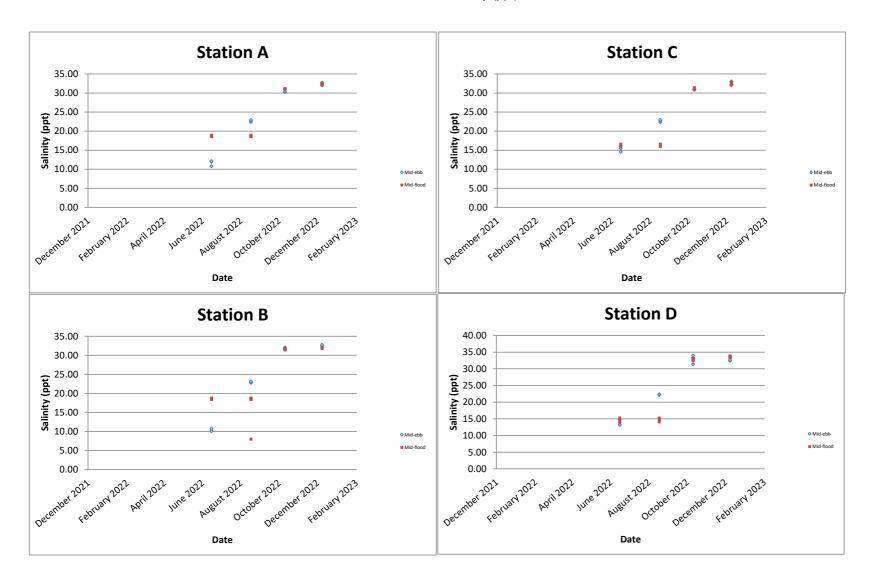
Date

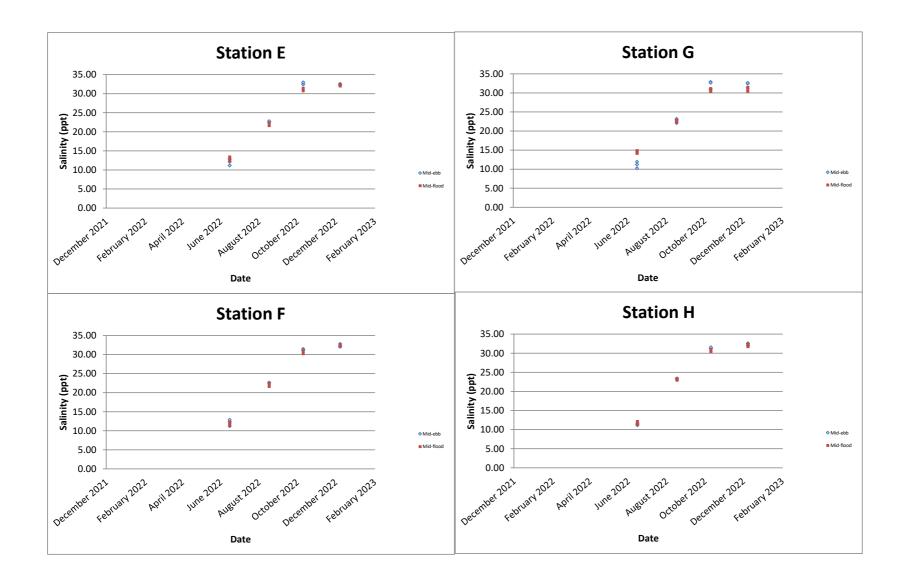
Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested and the result(s) applied to the sample(s) as received.

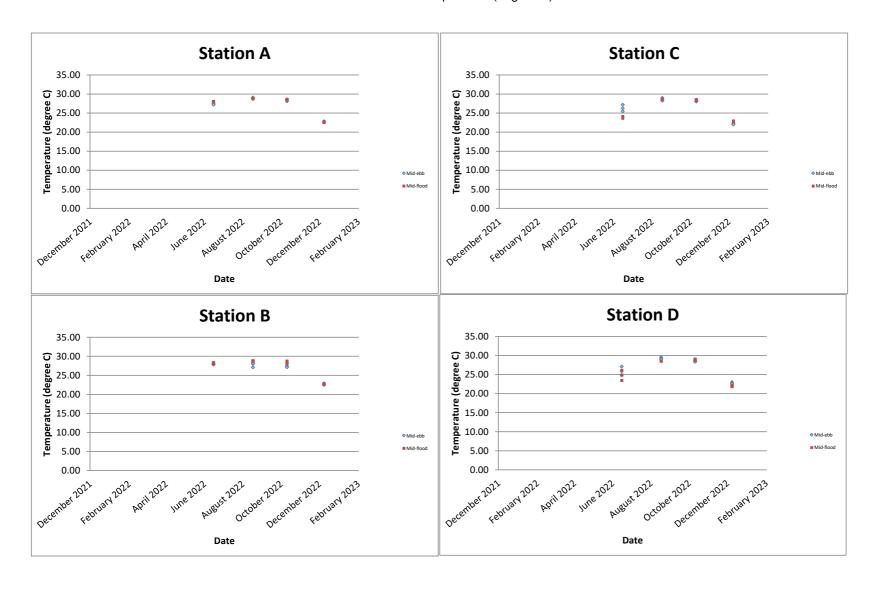
T +852 2450 8233 | F +852 2450 6138 | E matlab@fugro.com | W fugro.com

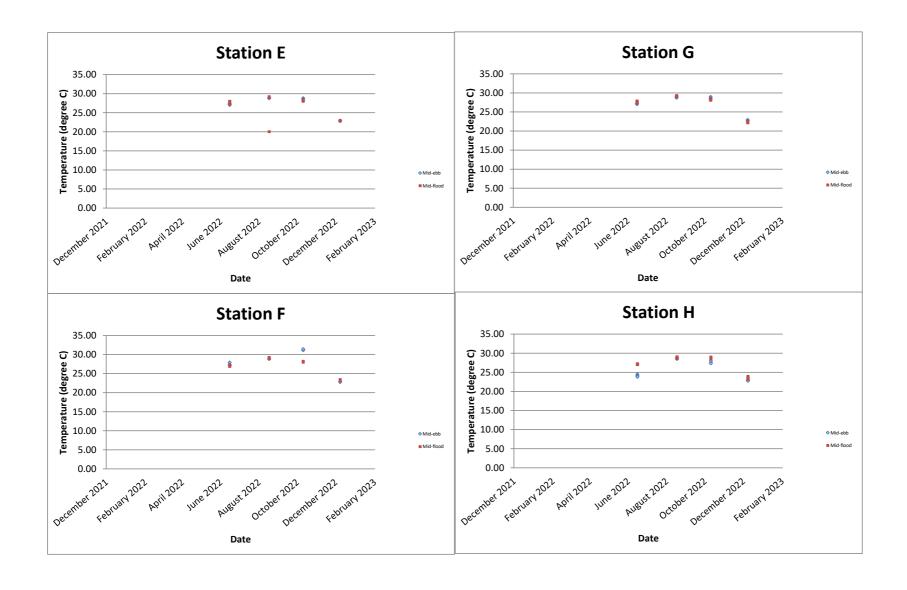


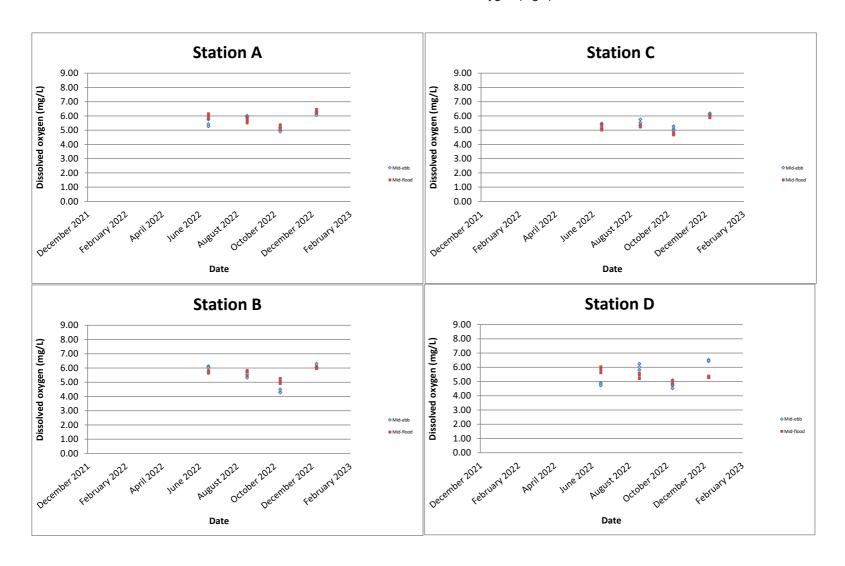


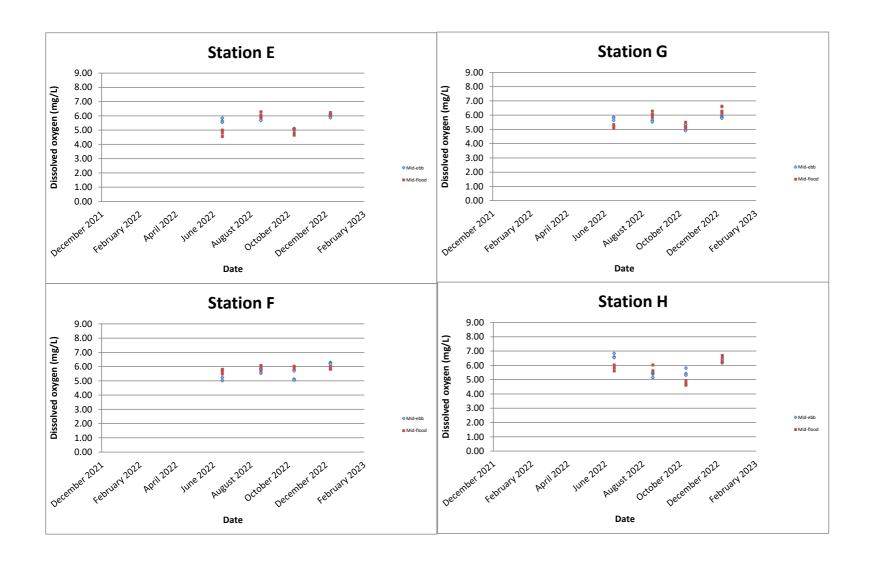


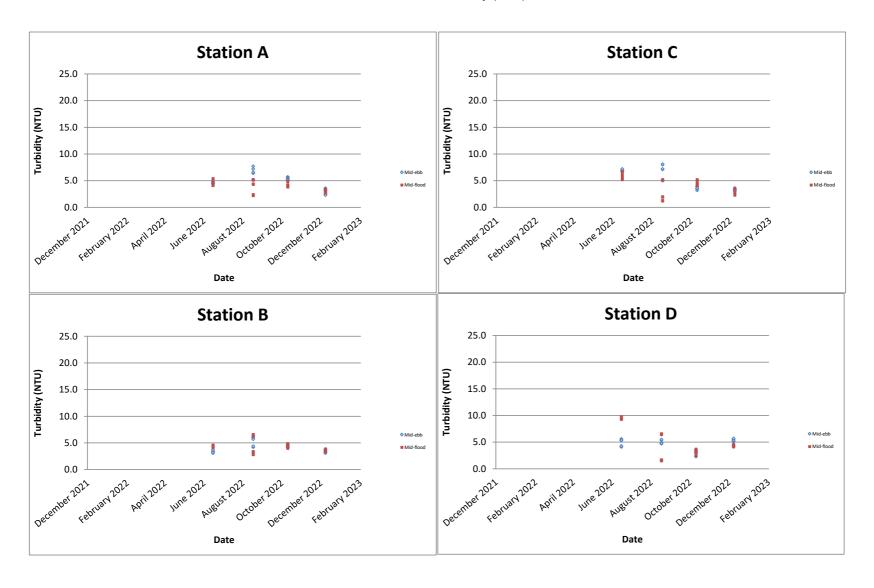


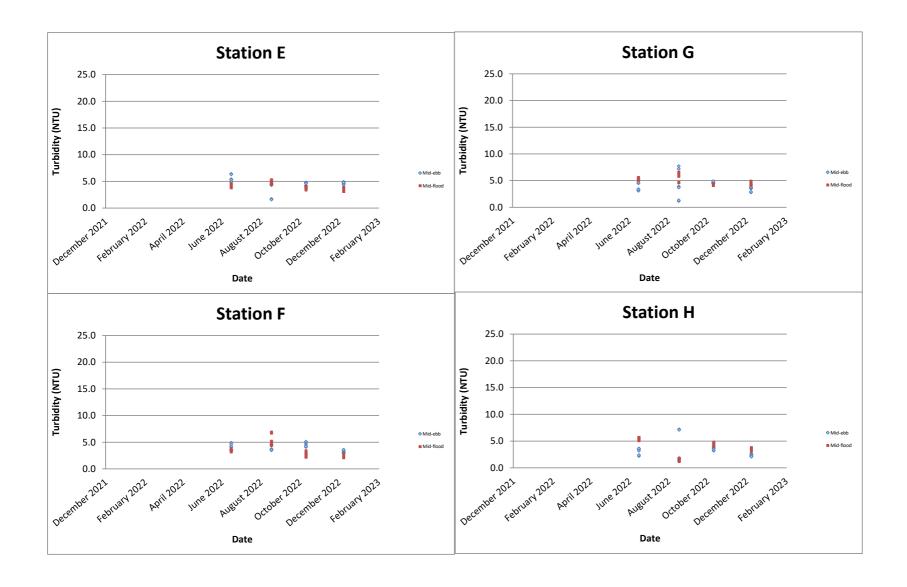


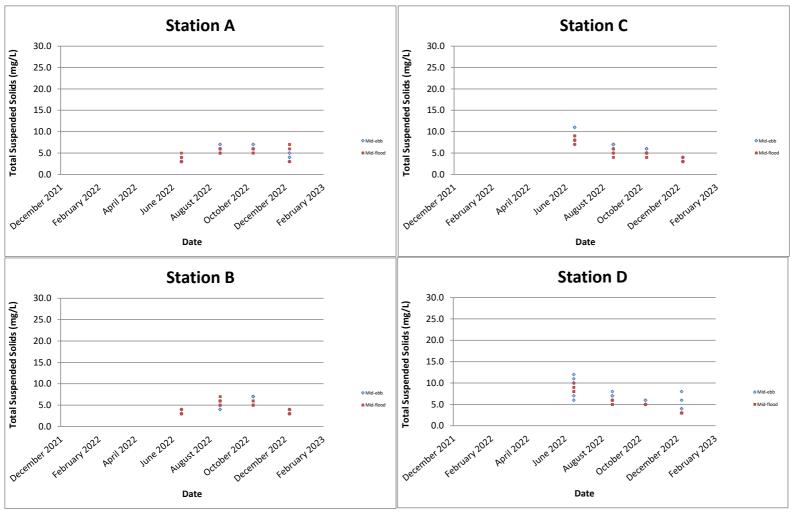




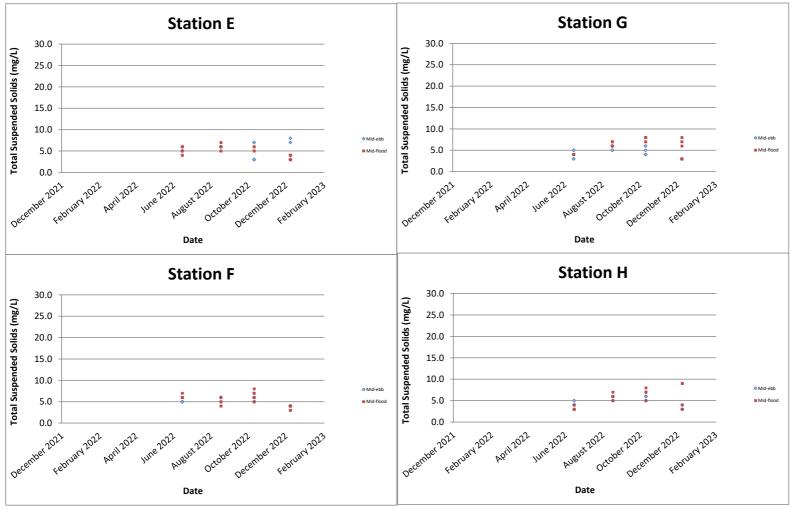




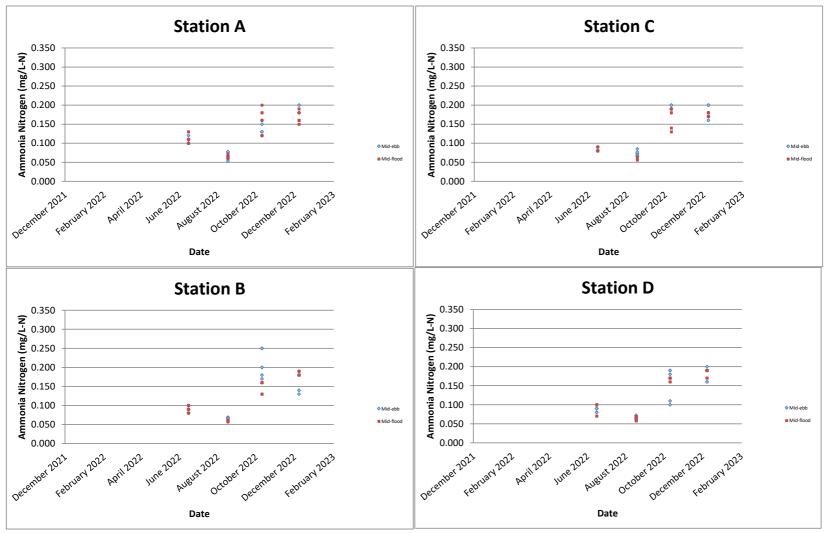




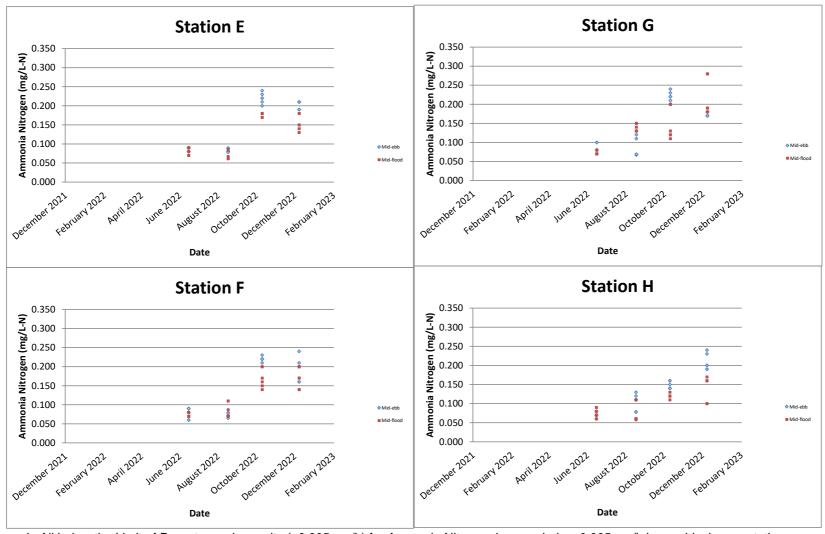
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.5 mg/L) for Total Suspended Solids is regarded as 0.5 mg/L in graphical presentation.



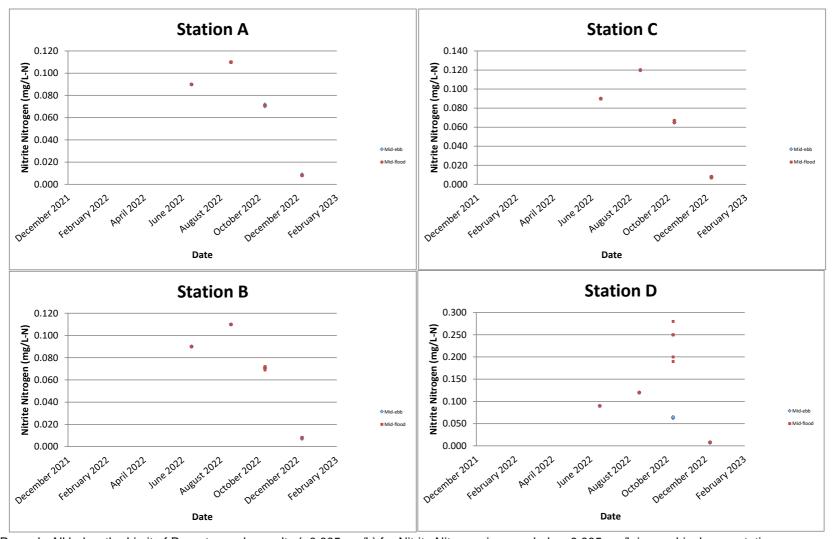
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.5 mg/L) for Total Suspended Solids is regarded as 0.5 mg/L in graphical presentation.



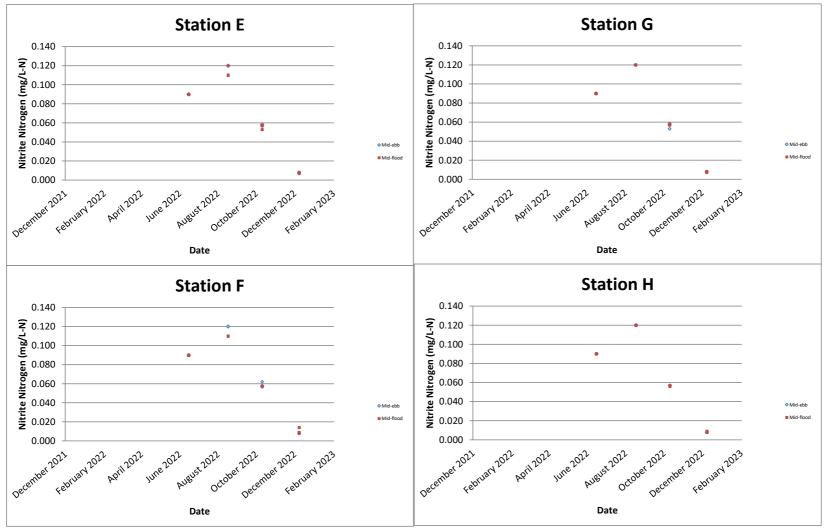
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Ammonia Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.



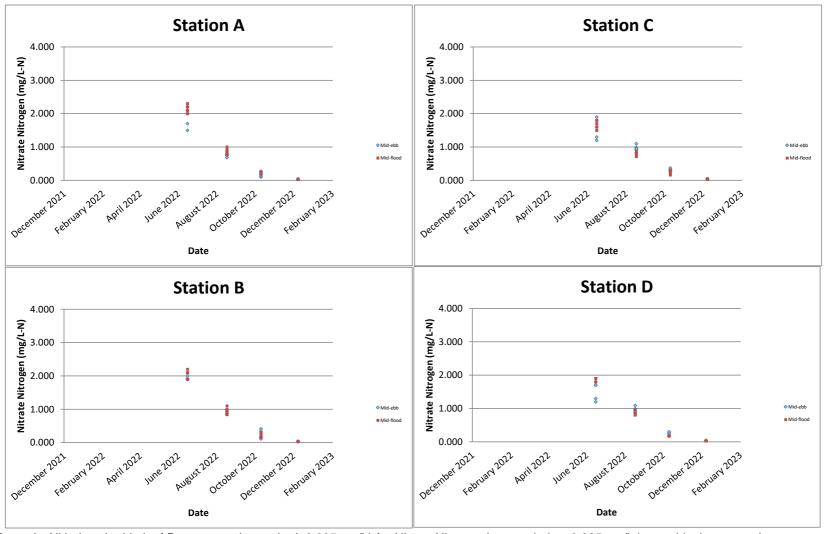
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Ammonia Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.



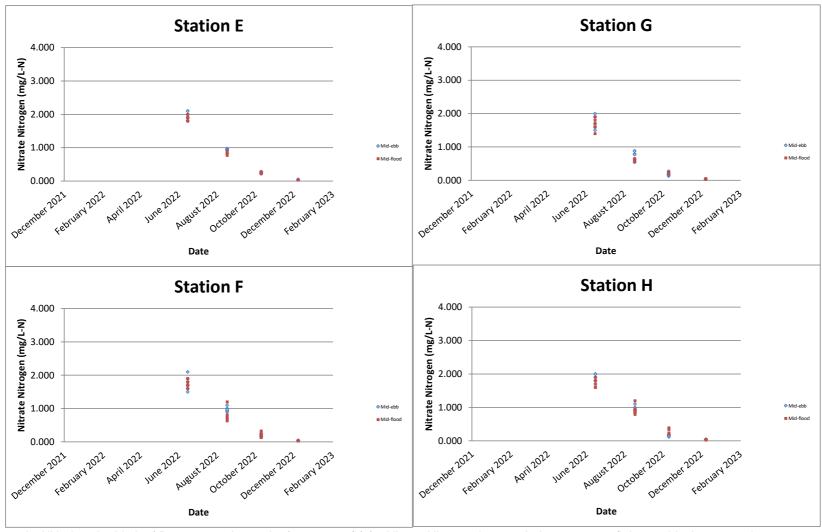
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Nitrite Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.



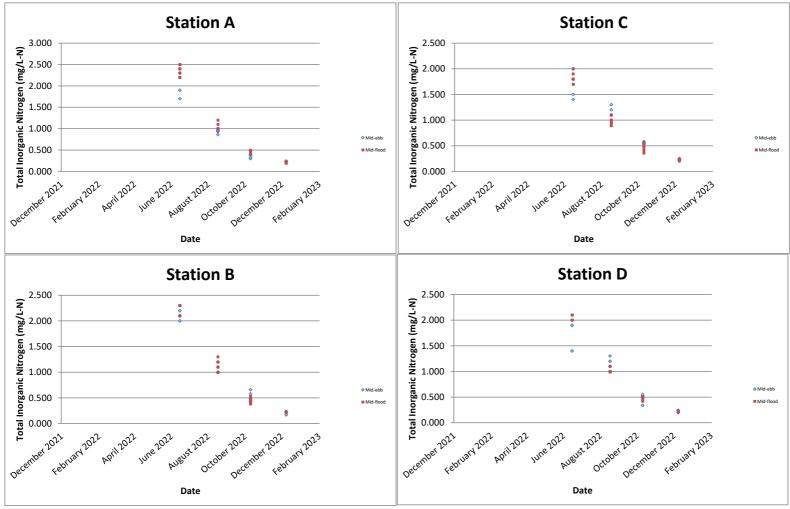
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Nitrite Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.



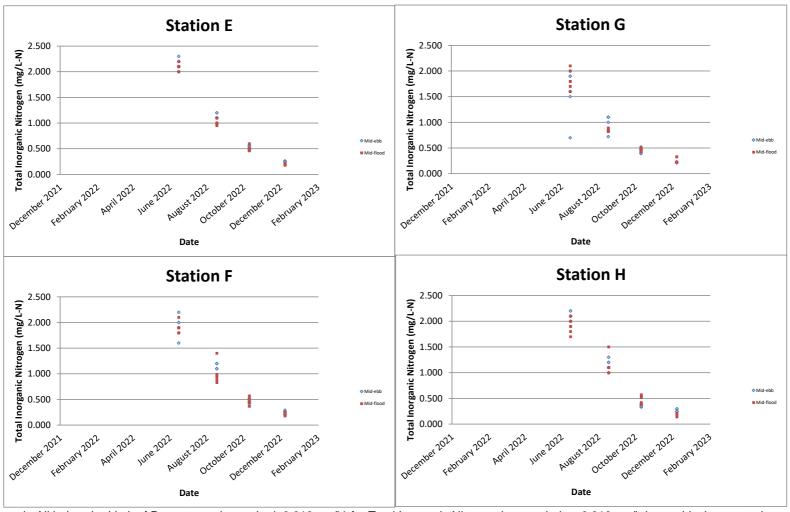
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Nitrate Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.



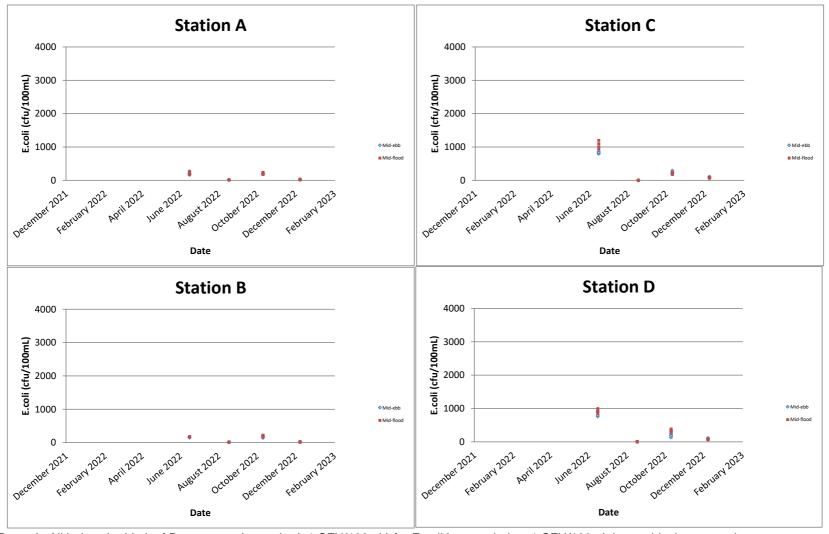
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Nitrate Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.



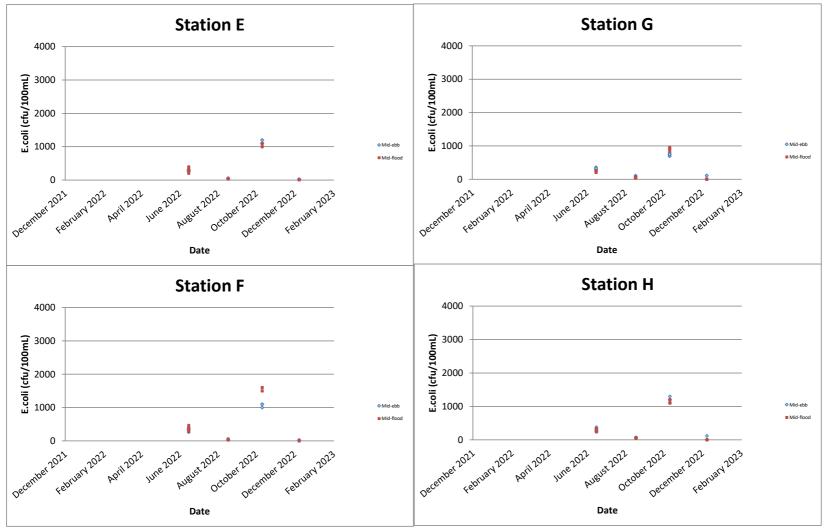
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.010 mg/L) for Total Inorganic Nitrogen is regarded as 0.010 mg/L in graphical presentation.



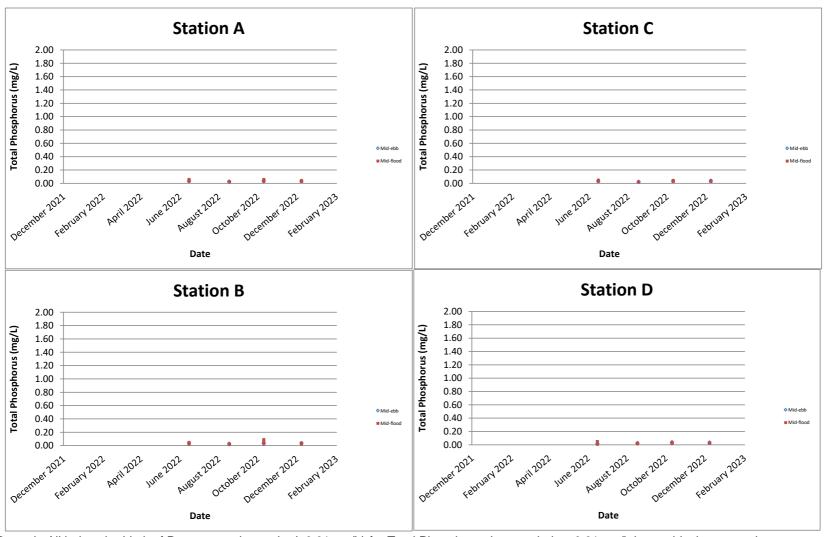
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.010 mg/L) for Total Inorganic Nitrogen is regarded as 0.010 mg/L in graphical presentation.



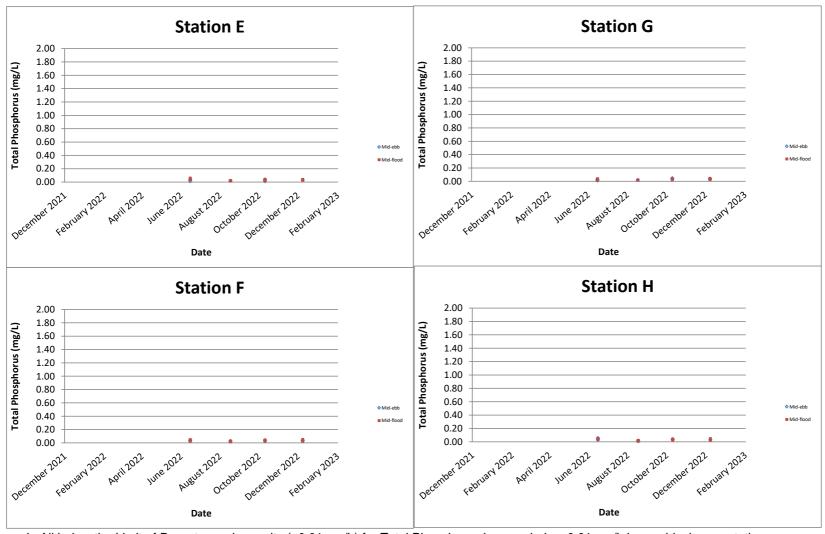
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<1 CFU/100mL) for E.coli is regarded as 1 CFU/100mL in graphical presentation.



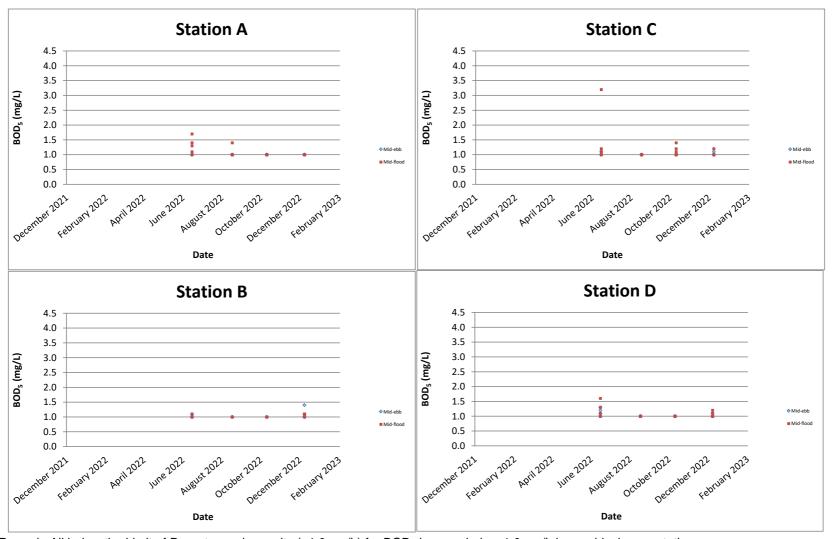
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<1 CFU/100mL) for E.coli is regarded as 1 CFU/100mL in graphical presentation.



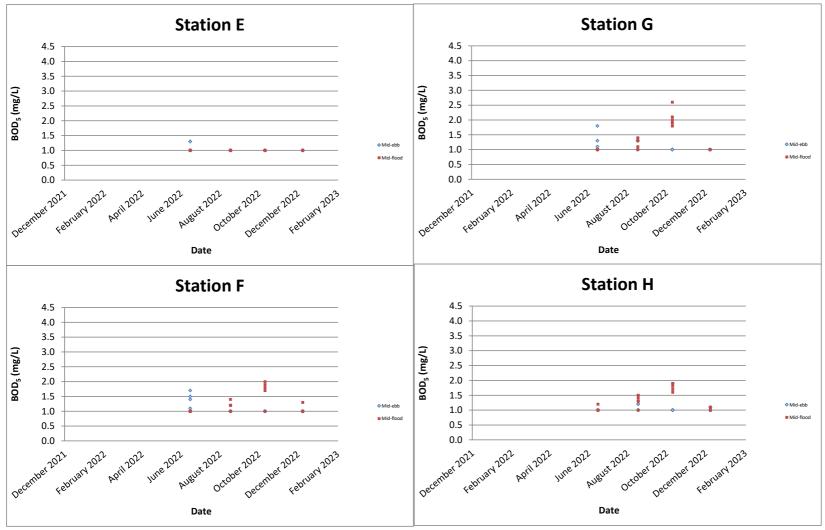
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.01 mg/L) for Total Phosphorus is regarded as 0.01 mg/L in graphical presentation.



Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.01 mg/L) for Total Phosphorus is regarded as 0.01 mg/L in graphical presentation.



Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<1.0 mg/L) for BOD<sub>5</sub> is regarded as 1.0 mg/L in graphical presentation.



Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<1.0 mg/L) for BOD<sub>5</sub> is regarded as 1.0 mg/L in graphical presentation.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com
Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

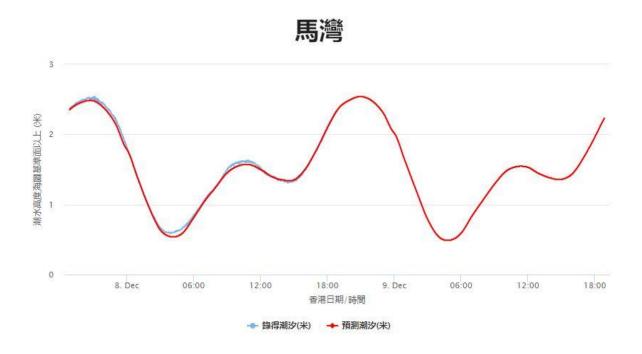
### Appendix G

Tidal Data obtained from Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A



Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com
Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

### Appendix H

Results and Graphical Presentation of Laboratory Analysis for Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey

											Sediment Monitoring						
Monitoring Location	Date	Weather	Sea Condition	Time	рН	Ammonia as N (mg- N/kg)	Total Nitrogen (mg-N/kg)	Total Phosphorus (mg-P/kg)	Cadmium (mg/kg)	Chromium (mg/kg)	Copper (mg/kg)	Lead (mg/kg)	Mercury (mg/kg)	Nickel (mg/kg)	Zinc (mg/kg)	Arsenic (mg/kg)	Silver (mg/kg)
Α	8/12/2022	Fine	Moderate	11:33	8.3	5.6	990	470	<0.1	24	23	33	0.14	13	73	15	0.2
В	8/12/2022	Fine	Moderate	11:17	8.1	8.3	1300	430	<0.1	24	26	30	0.12	13	73	10	0.3
С	8/12/2022	Fine	Moderate	10:59	8.0	10	1400	450	<0.1	25	28	32	0.11	14	78	10	0.3
D	8/12/2022	Fine	Moderate	10:44	8.0	11	1300	450	<0.1	26	29	35	0.13	15	83	10	0.3
E	8/12/2022	Fine	Moderate	10:26	8.2	13	1600	500	0.1	26	30	33	0.11	15	84	9	0.3
F	8/12/2022	Fine	Moderate	10:10	7.9	16	1500	500	<0.1	29	35	36	0.12	17	93	10	0.4
G	8/12/2022	Fine	Moderate	09:52	8.5	5.7	940	540	<0.1	21	43	30	0.09	12	84	8	0.3
Н	8/12/2022	Fine	Moderate	09:37	8.2	7.0	1000	430	<0.1	26	31	33	0.09	15	85	10	0.3

							Benthic Survey		
Monitoring Location	Date	Weather	Sea Condition	Time	Total Organic Carbon		Particle Size	Distrbution	
Location			Condition		(%)	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt (%)	Clay (%)
Α	8/12/2022	Fine	Moderate	11:33	0.78	2	24	40	34
В	8/12/2022	Fine	Moderate	11:17	1.1	0	14	46	40
С	8/12/2022	Fine	Moderate	10:59	1.2	0	2	55	43
D	8/12/2022	Fine	Moderate	10:44	1.3	0	7	52	41
E	8/12/2022	Fine	Moderate	10:26	1.4	0	4	50	46
F	8/12/2022	Fine	Moderate	10:10	1.5	0	4	52	44
G	8/12/2022	Fine	Moderate	09:52	0.90	12	14	40	34
Н	8/12/2022	Fine	Moderate	09:37	1.0	1	9	49	41



Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No.: 181172WA222594(1)



Page 1 of 3

### **Test Report on Analysis of Sediment**

Information Supplied by Client

Client

: Fugro Technical Services Limited

Client's address

13/F, Fugro House - KCC2, No. 1 Kwai On Road, Kwai Chung,

N.T., H.K

Project

Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational

Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage

**Treatment Works** 

Sample description

Eight samples of sediment taken by the staff of FTS on

08/12/2022

Client sample ID

Refer to page 3

Tests required

1. pH value

2. Moisture content

3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content

4. Total nitrogen content

5. Total phosphorus content

6. Cadmium content

7. Chromium content

8. Copper content

Lead content

10. Mercury content

11. Nickel content

12. Zinc content

13. Arsenic content

14. Silver content

**Laboratory Information** 

Lab. sample ID

WA222594(1)/1-8

Date of receipt of sample:

08/12/2022

Date test commenced

08/12/2022

Date test completed

23/12/2022



Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No.: 181172WA222594(1)

Page 2 of 3

Test methods used

pH value

APHA 23ed. 4500-H<sup>+</sup>B

Moisture content

In house method E-T-186

Ammoniacal Nitrogen content In house method E-T-095

Total nitrogen

In house method E-T-114 (By Calculation),

In house method E-T-036 & APHA 23ed.4500-NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>-I

Total phosphorus content

APHA 17ed. 4500-PB.5 (Digestion) & In house method E-T-056 (Determination)

Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Lead, Mercury, Nickel, Zinc,

Arsenic, Silver content

USEPA method 3050B (Digestion) & 6020A (Determination)

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Page 3 of 3

## Results:

Report No.: 181172WA222594(1)

Toet narameters				Sample ide	Sample identification			
l est parameters	A/Sediment	B/Sediment	C/Sediment	D/Sediment	E/Sediment	F/Sediment	G/Sediment	H/Sediment
1. pH value at 25°C	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.2	7.9	8.5	8.2
2. Moisture content, %	48.4	55.2	58.8	58.8	52.9	63.6	45.2	54.8
3. Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/kg	5.6	8.3	10	11	13	16	5.7	7.0
4. Total nitrogen, mg/kg	066	1300	1400	1300	1600	1500	940	1000
5. Total phosphorus content, mg/kg	470	430	450	450	200	200	540	430
6. Cadmium content, mg/kg	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
7. Chromium content, mg/kg	24	24	25	26	26	29	21	26
8. Copper content, mg/kg	23	26	28	29	30	35	43	31
9. Lead content, mg/kg	33	30	32	35	33	36	30	33
10. Mercury content, mg/kg	0.14	0.12	0.11	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.09	0.09
11. Nickel content, mg/kg	13	13	14	15	15	17	12	15
12. Zinc content, mg/kg	73	73	78	83	84	93	84	85
13. Arsenic content, mg/kg	15	10	10	10	6	10	80	10
14. Silver content, mg/kg	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3

Certified by

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager - Laboratories

Date

\*\* End of Report \*\*

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

### Note

Laboratory Duplicate, Quality Assurance/Quality Control Report

			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
pH value			The state of the s			Moisture content, %	intent, %				att.
Reporting	Jacid	Spike	Labo	Laboratory Duplicate		Reporting	Juoid	Spike	Labor	Laboratory Duplicate	
Limit	DIALIK	recovery (%)	Original result	Original result   Duplicate result   RPD%	RPD%	Limit		recovery (%)	Original result	Original result   Duplicate result   RPD%	RPD%
0.1	t	1	8.22	8.20	0.24	0.1	-	1	54.78	53.95	1.53
Ammoniace	al nitroge	Ammoniacal nitrogen content, mg/kg	/kg			Total nitrogen, mg/kg	en, mg/k	Ď,			
Reporting	Plonk	Spike	Labo	Laboratory Duplicate		Reporting	1	Spike	Laboi	Laboratory Duplicate	
Limit	DIAILY		Original result	recovery (%) Original result   Duplicate result   RPD%	RPD%	Limit	DIGILIA	recovery (%)	Original result	Original result   Duplicate result   RPD%	RPD%
0.5	<0.5	1	1.4	1.4	0	20	1	1	970.33	1048.3	7.73
Total phosp	shorus c	Total phosphorus content, mg/kg									
Reporting	Jacid	Spike	Labo	Laboratory Duplicate	TENOUS TO THE STATE OF THE STAT						
Limit	חשווא	recovery (%)		Original result   Duplicate result   RPD%	RPD%						
10	<10	T	422.76	436.75	3.26						
						•					



## FLGRO

# **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

### Note

Method Blank (MB), Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Heavy metals	Heavy metals content, mg/kg								
	Method Blan	Method Blank (MB) Report		2	latrix Spike (I	MS) and Matrix	Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report	SD) Report	
Item	LOR	Result	Spike		Spike recovery (%)	Recover	Recovery limits (%)	8	RPD%
			Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limited
Arsenic	0.5	< 0.5	10	96.3	1	75	125	ı	1
Cadmium	0.1	< 0.1	2	98.2	1	75	125	i	1
Chromium	0.5	< 0.5	90	91.1	1	75	125	3	,
Copper	0.2	< 0.2	20	92.8	1	75	125		1
Lead	0.2	< 0.2	50	90.6	1	75	125	r	
Mercury	0.05	< 0.05	1	92.9	1	75	125	ı	
Nickel	0.2	< 0.2	20	88.8	ı	75	125	T	1
Silver	0.1	< 0.1	2	99.4	1	75	125	1	1
Zinc	0.5	< 0.5	200	85.8	1	75	125	,	





Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No.: 181172WA222594(2)



Page 1 of 2

### **Test Report on Analysis of Sediment**

Information Supplied by Client

Client

Fugro Technical Services Limited

Client's address

13/F, Fugro House - KCC2, No. 1 Kwai On Road, Kwai Chung,

N.T., H.K

Project

Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational

Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage

**Treatment Works** 

Sample description

Eight samples of benthic survey sediment taken by the staff of

FTS on 08/12/2022

Client sample ID

Refer to page 2

Tests required

1. Moisture content

2. Total organic carbon content

**Laboratory Information** 

Lab. sample ID

WA222594(1)/9-16

Date of receipt of sample:

08/12/2022

Date test commenced

08/12/2022

Date test completed

20/12/2022

Test methods used

1. In-house method E-T-186

2. APHA 23ed, 5310B

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

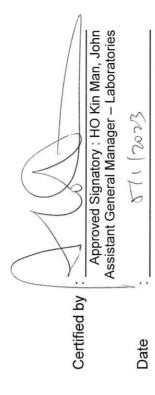
**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED** 

Page 2 of 2

Report No.: 181172WA222594(2)

### Results:

				Sample id	Sample identification			
lest parameters	A/Benthic	B/Benthic	C/Benthic	D/Benthic	E/Benthic	F/Benthic	G/Benthic	H/Benthic
	Survey	Survey	Survey	Survey	Survey	Survey	Survey	Survey
1. Moisture content, %	48.0	58.5	60.7	9.99	60.7	59.9	49.5	55.6
2. Total organic carbon content, %	0.78	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	06.0	1.0



\*\* End of Report \*\*

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED** 

### Note

Laboratory Duplicate, Quality Assurance/Quality Control Report

				-							
Moisture content	ntent, %	9				Total organ	ic carbor	Total organic carbon content, %			
Reporting	Ancia	Spike	Labor	aboratory Duplicate		Reporting	Juola	Spike	Labor	Laboratory Duplicate	
Limit	חשוב	recovery (%)	Original result	Duplicate result RPD%	RPD%	Limit	DIAILE	recovery (%)	Original result	recovery (%) Original result   Duplicate result   RPD%	RPD%
0.1	1	1	41.6	41.6	00.00	0.05	ı.	ı	1.64	1.41	15.2





Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No.: 181172EN222848



Page 1 of 2

### Test Report on Analysis of Water and Wastewater

### Information Supplied by Client

Client

Fugro Technical Services Limited

Client's address

Rm 723-726, 7/F, Profit Industrial Building, No.1-15, Kwai Fung

Crescent, Kwai Chung, N.T.

Project

Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational

Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage

**Treatment Works** 

Sampling date

08/12/2022

Sampling location

\_

Sample description

Eight sample(s) of Rinsate Blank

Sample identification

A/Rinsate Blank
 B/Rinsate Blank
 C/Rinsate Blank
 D/Rinsate Blank
 E/Rinsate Blank
 F/Rinsate Blank
 G/Rinsate Blank

8. H/Rinsate Blank

Test required

Total recoverable metals:

Arsenic content
 Cadmium content
 Chromium content
 Copper content
 Lead content
 Mercury content
 Nickel content

8. Silver content9. Zinc content

**Laboratory Information** 

Lab sample ID

EN222848/1-8

Date of receipt of sample

08/12/2022

Date test completed

20/12/2022

Test method used

In-house method E-T-189 & E-T-190 (ICP-MS)



Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No.: 181172EN222848

Page 2 of 2

### Results:

		Client sample ID	A/Rinsate Blank	B/Rinsate Blank	C/Rinsate Blank	D/Rinsate Blank
Item	LOR	Unit				
In-house metho	d E-T-189	& E-T-190 (ICP-	MS)			
Arsenic	1	μg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Cadmium	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Chromium	1	μg/L	2	18	<1	15
Copper	1	μg/L	2	2	2	2
Lead	1	μg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Mercury	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Nickel	1	μg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Silver	1	μg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Zinc	10	μg/L	15	13	12	37

		Client sample ID	E/Rinsate Blank	F/Rinsate Blank	G/Rinsate Blank	H/Rinsate Blank
Item	LOR	Unit				
In-house metho	od E-T-189	& E-T-190 (ICP-	MS)			
Arsenic	1	μg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Cadmium	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Chromium	1	µg/L	8	2	3	2
Copper	1	μg/L	5	2	9	3
Lead	1	μg/L	2	2	<1	1
Mercury	0.5	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Nickel	1	μg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Silver	1	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Zinc	10	μg/L	14	15	51	36

Remark: 1. The sampling procedure for the sample received in this report is outside the scope of accreditation.

2. µg/L - microgram per litre

Certified by

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories

5/1/2023

Date

\*\* End of Report \*\*



Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No.: 181172EN222848

### Note

Method Blank (MB), Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Heavy metals	content	μg/L							
	110000000000000000000000000000000000000	od Blank Report	Mat	rix Spike (N	/IS) and Ma	atrix Spike	Duplicate (N	/ISD) Repo	rt
Item			0."	Spike reco	overy (%)	Recover	ry limits (%)	RF	PD%
	LOR	Result	Spike Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limited
Arsenic	1	< 0.5	10	99.0%	-	75.0%	125.0%	-	-
Cadmium	0.2	< 0.1	10	99.4%	-	75.0%	125.0%	-	-
Chromium	1	< 0.5	10	99.2%	-	75.0%	125.0%	-	(-)
Copper	1	< 0.5	10	99.5%	-	75.0%	125.0%	-)	-
Lead	1	< 0.5	10	99.6%	-	75.0%	125.0%	-	-
Mercury	0.5	< 0.25	0.5	98.3%	-	75.0%	125.0%	-	-
Nickel	1	< 0.5	10	99.3%	-	75.0%	125.0%	-	-
Silver	1	< 0.5	10	99.8%		75.0%	125.0%	-	-
Zinc	10	< 5	100	99.6%	-	75.0%	125.0%	-	

Certified by

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager – Laboratories

Date

5/1/2023



Benthic Survey

SL220435/1

D

8295797

Full Mix

2

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

: M160554SL220435 Page Test Report No. of TEST REPORT ON PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF SOIL

Information supplied by Client

Fugro Technical Services Limited Client Client's Address

Project Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for

Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho

Wan Sewage Treatment Works

Service/Works Order No.

Laboratory Information 09-12-2022 15-12-2022 Date sample received

Date test commenced 20-12-2022 Date test completed Test method used

Test Result (Sieve Analysis)

 $(m_2)$ 

 $(m_3)$ 

 $(m_4)$ 

 $(m_{\rm s})$ 

(ms)

(m<sub>1</sub>)

Initial dry mass (m<sub>1</sub>) g

Passing

Passing

Pan

Riffled passing

Wash passing

Riffled passing

Geospec 3 (November 2001) Test Method 8.1 & 8.5 & 8.7 Method of preparation Method B

Visual description

Mass

retained

(g)

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

161.739

161.739

42.044 0.000

0.000

0.000

42.044 42.044

0.390

0.730

1.540

2.052

2.860

1.500

2.800

7.793

11,443

10.461

0.475

161.739

Sieve size

100

75

63

50

37.5

20

20

20

20

10

6.3

6.3

6.3

5.0

3.35

2.00

1.18

0.600

0.425

0.300 0.212

0.150

0.063

Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments

Percent

passing

(%)

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

99

98

97 95

94

93

88

81

74

within original sample (m) Test Result (Sedimentation Analysis)

Hydrometer Serial No. Particle density Initial dry mass\*

(Assumed) 2.65 29,160 Mass retained on 63um 9.850

Client sample No.

From

From

To

To

Borehole No.

Sample origin

Laboratory sample I.D.

Location and Orientation

Specimen reference

Description

Sample type

Depth (m)

Date	Time	Period	Temp.	Hydro.	Hydro.	Particle dia.	K	K*
	Started	min	°C	Rdg	Rdg#	mm	%	%
19-12-2022	9:45	0.5	25.00	13.0	0.5	0.069	69	75
		1	25.00	12.5	0.5	0.049	66	72
		2	25.00	12.5	0.5	0.035	66	72
		4	25.00	12.0	0.5	0.025	63	69
		8	25.00	11.5	0.5	0.018	61	66
		30	25.00	10.0	0.5	0.0093	52	57
		120	25.00	8.0	0.5	0.0047	41	45
		480	25.00	6.5	0.5	0.0024	33	36
		1440	25.00	5.5	0.5	0.0014	28	30

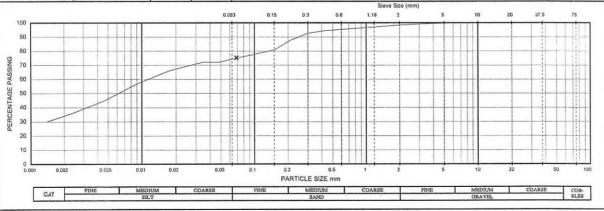
# Hydrometer reading in solution only (Ro')

K\* modified according to Geospec 3 (November 2001) Test Method 8.7

SUMMATION : GRAVEL

SAND % SILT

24 % 40 34 CLAY %



Abbreviations used

Sample type : U = undisturbed, P = piston, M = mazier, BLK = block, D = disturbed (bulk)

Point x(s) on graph indicate(s) initial modified hydrometer reading(s) being ignored Remarks Coefficient of Uniformity is undefined

> Initial dry mass\*: The initial dry mass of the test specimen in the Sedimentation Analysis was not enough according to the requirement of GEOSPEC 3 (2001)

- The results apply to the sample as received.

Approved Signatory:

u Yeung Wai Kit - Laboratory Manager

\*\*End of Report\*\*

Date:

05 JAN 2023

The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 015) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full



B

D

Full Mix

0

Benthic Survey

SL220435/2

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

: M160554SL220435(1) Test Report No. Page TEST REPORT ON PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF SOIL

Information supplied by Client Client

Fugro Technical Services Limited

Client's Address

Project

Percen

passing

(%)

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

99

98

86

Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho

Wan Sewage Treatment Works

Service/Works Order No.

Laboratory Information

09-12-2022 Date sample received Date test commenced 15-12-2022 Date test completed 20-12-2022

Test method used

Method of preparation

 $(m_2)$ 

(m<sub>3</sub>)

(m<sub>4</sub>)

(m<sub>5</sub>)

 $(m_6)$ 

Visual description Test Result (Sieve Analysis)

Initial dry mass (m<sub>1</sub>) g

Passing

Passing

Riffled passing

Wash passing

Riffled passing

Geospec 3 (November 2001) Test Method 8.1 & 8.5 & 8.7 Method B

Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments

retained

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

149.379

149.379

21.109

0.000

0.000

0.000

21.109

21.109

0.000

0.000

0.070

0.063

0.110

0.102

0.150

0.450

2.249 17.072

Sieve size

mm

100

63

50

37.5

28

20

20

20

14

10

6.3

6.3

5.0

3 35

2.00 1.18

0.600

0.425

0.300

0.212

0.150

0.063

Client sample No.

Borehole No.

From Depth (m)

To

Sample origin Description

Laboratory sample I.D. Specimen reference

Sample type Location and Orientation within original sample (m)

From To

Hydrometer Serial No. 8295797 Particle density (Assumed) 2 65 q

Test Result (Sedimentation Analysis)

25.796 Initial dry mass' 4.004 Mass retained on 63um g

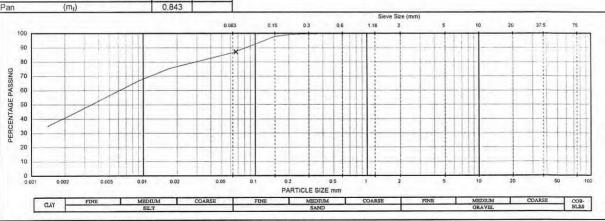
Date	Time	Period	Temp.	Hydro.	Hydro.	Particle dia.	K	K*
	Started	min	°C	Rdg	Rdg#	mm	%	%
19-12-2022	9:40	0.5	25.00	15.5	0.5	0.067	93	87
		1	25.00	15.0	0.5	0.048	90	84
		2	25.00	14.5	0.5	0.034	87	81
		4	25.00	14.0	0.5	0.024	84	78
		8	25.00	13.5	0.5	0.017	81	75
		30	25.00	12.0	0.5	0.0090	72	67
		120	25.00	10.0	0.5	0.0046	59	55
		480	25.00	8.0	0.5	0.0024	47	44
		1440	25.00	6.5	0.5	0.0014	37	35

# Hydrometer reading in solution only (Ro')

K\* modified according to Geospec 3 (November 2001) Test Method 8.7

SUMMATION: GRAVEL

% SAND % 14 % 46 SILT CLAY % 40



Abbreviations used Remarks

Sample type : U = undisturbed, P = piston, M = mazier, BLK = block, D = disturbed (bulk)

Point x(s) on graph indicate(s) initial modified hydrometer reading(s) being ignored.

Coefficient of Uniformity is undefined.

Initial dry mass\*: The initial dry mass of the test specimen in the Sedimentation Analysis was not enough according to the requirement of GEOSPEC 3 (2001)

\*\*End of Report\*\*

- The results apply to the sample as received

Approved Signatory

Au Yeung Wai Kit - Laboratory Manager

Date:

05 JAN 2023

The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 015) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full.



C

AD

Benthic Survey

SL220435/3

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Test Report No. : M160554SL220435(2) Page

### TEST REPORT ON PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF SOIL

09-12-2022

15-12-2022

20-12-2022

Method B

Information supplied by Client

Fugro Technical Services Limited Client

Client's Address

Service/Works Order No.

Date test commenced

Method of preparation

Date test completed

Test method used

Laboratory Information Date sample received

Project

Client sample No. Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Borehole No.

Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho

Geospec 3 (November 2001) Test Method 8.1 & 8.5 & 8.7

Wan Sewage Treatment Works

Depth (m) Description

(Assumed)

Sample origin

Laboratory sample I.D. Specimen reference Sample type

Location and Orientation

within original sample (m)

From

From

To

Full Mix To

8295797

2.65

22.101

Method of bre			Method			10-20-61
Visual descrip	tion	•	Moist, dai with shell			SILT/CLAY
Test Result (Si	eve Analys	sis)				Test Resu
Initial dry mass	(m <sub>1</sub> ) g	:	137.871 Sieve size	Mass retained	Percent passing	Hydromet
			mm	(g)	(%)	Particle de
			100	0.000	100	Initial dry r
			75	0.000	100	Mass reta
			63	0.000	100	
			50	0.000	100	Date
			37.5	0.000	100	
			28	0.000	100	19-12-202
			20	0.000	100	1
Passing	(m <sub>2</sub> )		20	137.871		
Riffled passing	(m <sub>3</sub> )		20	137.871		
Wash passing	(m <sub>4</sub> )		20	3.356		
			14	0.000	100	11
			10	0.000	100	
			6.3	0.000	100	1
Passing	(m <sub>5</sub> )		6.3	3.356		
Riffled passing	(m <sub>6</sub> )		6.3	3.356		
			5.0	0.000	100	
			3.35	0.000	100	
			2.00	0.000	100	
			1.18	0.030	100	
			0.600	0.052	100	
			0.425	0.050	100	
			0.300	0.080	100	
			0.212	0.130	100	
			0.150	0.172	100	
			0.063	2.518	98	
		_				

Date	Time	Period	Temp.	Hydro.	Hydro.	Particle dia.	K	K*
	Started	min	°C	Rdg	Rdg #	mm	%	%
19-12-2022	9:35	0.5	25.00	15.0	0.5	0.067	105	99
		1	25.00	14.5	0.5	0.048	102	95
		2	25.00	14.0	0.5	0.034	98	92
		4	25.00	13.5	0.5	0.024	94	88
		8	25.00	12.5	0.5	0.017	87	82
		30	25.00	11.0	0.5	0.0092	76	71
		120	25.00	9.0	0.5	0.0047	62	58
		480	25.00	7.0	0.5	0.0024	47	44
		1440	25.00	6.5	0.5	0.0014	44	41

# Hydrometer reading in solution only (Ro')

K\* modified according to Geospec 3 (November 2001) Test Method 8.7

SUMMATION:

Test Result (Sedimentation Analysis)

Hydrometer Serial No.

Particle density

Initial dry mass\*

GRAVEL SAND SILT CLAY

% % 55 43

%

0

2

COARSE

Pan (m<sub>1</sub>) 0.063 0.15 100 90 70 60 50 40 30

Abbreviations used

PERCENTAGE PASSING

Sample type : U = undisturbed, P = piston, M = mazier, BLK = block, D = disturbed (bulk)

FINE

Remarks

CLAY

Point x(s) on graph indicate(s) initial modified hydrometer reading(s) being ignored Coefficient of Uniformity is undefined

0.05

Initial dry mass\*: The initial dry mass of the test specimen in the Sedimentation Analysis was not enough according to the requirement of GEOSPEC 3 (2001)

PARTICLE SIZE mm

- The results apply to the sample as received

0.02

MEDIUM COARSE

Approved Signatory:

Au Yeung Wai Kit - Laboratory Manager

COARSE

Date:

05 JAN 2023

End of Report\*\*

The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 015) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not



D

D

Full Mix

Benthic Survey

SL220435/4

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

Hong Kong

Test Report No. : M160554SL220435(3) TEST REPORT ON PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF SOIL

Information supplied by Client

Client

Fugro Technical Services Limited

Client's Address

Project

Service/Works Order No.

Date test commenced

Date test completed

Test method used Method of preparation

Visual description

Laboratory Information Date sample received

Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for

Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho

Wan Sewage Treatment Works

09-12-2022

15-12-2022

20-12-2022

Method B

Geospec 3 (November 2001) Test Method 8.1 & 8.5 & 8.7

Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY

Depth (m) Sample origin Description

(Assumed)

Borehole No.

Client sample No.

Laboratory sample I.D.

Page

Specimen reference Sample type

Location and Orientation within original sample (m)

From To

8295797

265

24.677

From

To

Test Result (Sedimentation Analysis)

Hydrometer Serial No.

Particle density

Initial dry mass

Visual descrip	tion			with shell			1
Test Result (Si	eve An	aly	sis)				T
Initial dry mass	(m <sub>1</sub> )	g	:	135.360	Mass	Percent	t
				Sieve size	retained	passing	l
				mm	(g)	(%)	l
				100	0.000	100	1
				75	0.000	100	1
				63	0.000	100	1
				50	0.000	100	1
				37.5	0.000	100	1
				28	0.000	100	1
				20	0.000	100	1
Passing	$(m_2)$			20	135.360		1
Riffled passing	$(m_3)$			20	135.360		1
Wash passing	$(m_4)$			20	9.232		1
				14	0.000	100	1
				10	0.000	100	1
				6.3	0.000	100	l
Passing	$(m_5)$			6.3	9.232		1
Riffled passing	$(m_6)$			6.3	9.232		l
				5.0	0.000	100	
				3.35	0.090	100	
				2.00	0.103	100	١

1 18

0.600

0.425

0.300

0.212

0.063

0.040

0.063

0.060

0.093

0.160

0.449

7.761

100

100

100

100

99

93

Date	Time	Period	Temp.	Hydro.	Hydro.	Particle dia.	K	K*
	Started	min	°C	Rdg	Rdg#	mm	%	%
19-12-2022	9:30	0.5	25.00	15.5	0.5	0.067	98	93
		1	25.00	15.5	0.5	0.047	98	93
		2	25.00	15.0	0.5	0.034	94	90
		4	25.00	14.0	0.5	0.024	88	84
		8	25.00	13.5	0.5	0.017	85	81
		30	25.00	11.5	0.5	0.0091	72	69
		120	25.00	9.5	0.5	0.0047	59	56
		480	25.00	7.5	0.5	0.0024	16	11

1440 25.00 6.5 0.5 0.0014

# Hydrometer reading in solution only (Ro')

K\* modified according to Geospec 3 (November 2001) Test Method 8.7

SUMMATION:

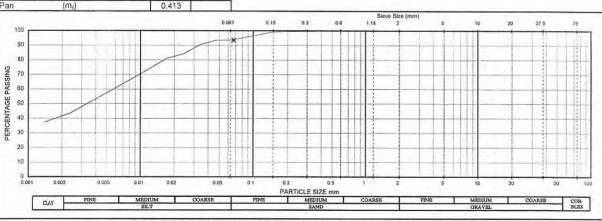
GRAVEI SAND SILT

CLAY

%%% : 52 : %

0

41



Abbreviations used

Sample type : U = undisturbed, P = piston, M = mazier, BLK = block, D = disturbed (bulk)

Remarks

Point x(s) on graph indicate(s) initial modified hydrometer reading(s) being ignored.

Coefficient of Uniformity is undefined.

Initial dry mass\*: The initial dry mass of the test specimen in the Sedimentation Analysis was not enough according to the requirement of GEOSPEC 3 (2001)

- The results apply to the sample as received

Approved Signatory:

Au Yeung Wai Kit - Laboratory Manager

Date:

05 JAN 2023

\*\*End of Report\*\*

The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 015) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not



Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

M160554SL220435(4) Test Report No. TEST REPORT ON PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF SOIL

Information supplied by Client

Client

Fugro Technical Services Limited

Client's Address

Project

Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho

Wan Sewage Treatment Works

Service/Works Order No. : -

Laboratory Information Date sample received 09-12-2022 Date test commenced 15-12-2022 Date test completed

Test method used

Initial dry mass (m<sub>1</sub>) g

Passing

assing

Riffled passing

Wash passing

Riffled passing

Method of preparation

(m<sub>2</sub>)

 $(m_3)$ 

(m<sub>4</sub>)

 $(m_5)$ 

 $(m_6)$ 

Visual description Test Result (Sieve Analysis)

Method B

Mass

retained

(g)

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

129.001

129.001

5.148

0.000

0.384

0.000

4.764

4.764

0.000

0.000

0.030

0.062

0.084

0.075

0.100

0.120

0.311

3.777

129.001

Sieve size

mm

100 75

63

50

37.5

28

20

20

14

6.3

6.3

6.3

5.0

3 35

2.00

1.18

0.600

0.425

0.300

0.212

0.150

0.063

20-12-2022 Geospec 3 (November 2001) Test Method 8.1 & 8.5 & 8.7

Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments

> Percent passing

(%)

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

99

99

99

96

Laboratory sample I.D. Specimen reference Sample type

Page

Client sample No.

Borehole No.

Sample origin

Description

Depth (m)

1

From

To

of

E

D

Full Mix

0

Benthic Survey

SL220435/5

Location and Orientation within original sample (m) From

To Test Result (Sedimentation Analysis)

Hydrometer Serial No.			:	8295797
Particle density	(Assumed)		:	2.65
Initial dry mass*		g	:	22.654
Mass retained on 63µm		g	:	0.915

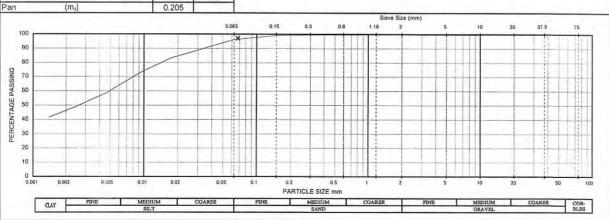
Date	Time	Period	Temp.	Hydro.	Hydro.	Particle dia.	K	K*
	Started	min	°C	Rdg	Rdg#	mm	%	%
19-12-2022 9:25	9:25	0.5	25.00	14.5	0.5	0.068	99	97
		1	25.00	14.0	0.5	0.048	96	94
		2	25.00	13.5	0.5	0.034	92	90
		4	25.00	13.0	0.5	0.024	89	87
		8	25.00	12.5	0.5	0.017	85	83
		30	25.00	11.0	0.5	0.0092	74	73
		120	25.00	9.0	0.5	0.0047	60	59
		480	25.00	7.5	0.5	0.0024	50	49
		1440	25.00	6.5	0.5	0.0014	43	42

# Hydrometer reading in solution only (Ro')

K\* modified according to Geospec 3 (November 2001) Test Method 8.7

GRAVEL SUMMATION: SAND %

SILT % 50 CLAY % 46



Abbreviations used Remarks :

Sample type : U = undisturbed, P = piston, M = mazier, BLK = block, D = disturbed (bulk)

Point x(s) on graph indicate(s) initial modified hydrometer reading(s) being ignored Coefficient of Uniformity is undefined

> Initial dry mass\*: The initial dry mass of the test specimen in the Sedimentation Analysis was not enough according to the requirement of GEOSPEC 3 (2001)

- The results apply to the sample as received

Approved Signatory:

Au Yeung Wai Kit - Laboratory Manager

Date:

05 JAN 2023

\*\*End of Report\*\*

The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 015) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not



Test Report No.

### **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

SL220435/6

D

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

Hong Kong

### TEST REPORT ON PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF SOIL

Information supplied by Client

Service/Works Order No. : -

Laboratory Information

Date sample received Date test commenced

Date test completed

Method of preparation

Test method used

Visual description

Fugro Technical Services Limited Client

Client's Address

09-12-2022

15-12-2022

20-12-2022

Method B

Project Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for

: M160554SL220435(5)

Geospec 3 (November 2001) Test Method 8.1 & 8.5 & 8.7

Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY

Wan Sewage Treatment Works

Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho

Sample origin

Borehole No.

Depth (m) From To

Description

Client sample No.

Page

Benthic Survey

Laboratory sample I.D. Specimen reference

Sample type
Location and Orientation

within original sample (m)

1

From Full Mix To

8295797

with shell fragments. Test Result (Sieve Analysis)

Initial dry mass	$(m_1)$	9	;	116.945	Mass	Percent	İ
				Sieve size	retained	passing	l
				mm	(g)	(%)	l
				100	0.000	100	l
				75	0.000	100	l
				63	0.000	100	l
				50	0.000	100	l
				37.5	0.000	100	l
				28	0.000	100	l
				20	0.000	100	l
Passing	(m <sub>2</sub> )			20	116.945		ı
Riffled passing	(m <sub>3</sub> )			20	116.945		
Wash passing	$(m_4)$			20	5.212		
				14	0.000	100	
				10	0.000	100	
				6.3	0.000	100	

		mm	(9)	(%)
		100	0.000	100
		75	0.000	100
		63	0.000	100
A Comment		50	0.000	100
		37.5	0.000	100
		28	0.000	100
		20	0.000	100
Passing	(m <sub>2</sub> )	20	116.945	
Riffled passing	(m <sub>3</sub> )	20	116.945	
Wash passing	(m <sub>4</sub> )	20	5.212	
		14	0.000	100
		10	0.000	100
		6.3	0.000	100
Passing	(m <sub>5</sub> )	6.3	5.212	
Riffled passing	(m <sub>6</sub> )	6.3	5.212	
		5.0	0.000	100
		3.35	0.000	100
		2.00	0.020	100

		63	0.000	100
A Total		50	0.000	100
		37.5	0.000	100
ja e		28	0.000	100
		20	0.000	100
Passing	(m <sub>2</sub> )	20	116.945	
Riffled passing	(m <sub>3</sub> )	20	116.945	
Wash passing	(m <sub>4</sub> )	20	5.212	
		14	0.000	100
		10	0.000	100
		6.3	0.000	100
Passing	(m <sub>5</sub> )	6.3	5.212	
Riffled passing	(m <sub>6</sub> )	6.3	5.212	
		5.0	0.000	100
		3.35	0.000	100
		2.00	0.030	100
		1.18	0.013	100

0.425

0.300

0.212

0.150

100	0.000	100	
75	0.000	100	
63	0.000	100	
50	0.000	100	
37.5	0.000	100	
28	0.000	100	
20	0.000	100	
20	116.945		
20	116.945		
20	5.212		
14	0.000	100	
10	0.000	100	
6.3	0.000	100	
6.3	5.212		
6.3	5.212		
5.0	0.000	100	
3.35	0.000	100	
2.00	0.030	100	
1.18	0.013	100	Ī
0.600	0.082	100	

0.070

0.110

0.260

0.580

100

100

100

99

Initial dry ma Mass retaine	ss*	m	(Assumed	) g g	:	2.65 22.078 1.136	
Date	Time Started	Period min	Temp. °C	Hydro. Rdg	Hydro. Rdg#	Particle dia. mm	K %
19-12-2022	9:20	0.5	25.00	15.0	0.5	0.067	105
		1	25.00	14.5	0.5	0.048	102
		2	25.00	13.5	0.5	0.034	95
		1	25.00	12.5	0.5	0.025	97

Date	Time	Period	Temp.	Hydro.	Hydro.	Particle dia.	K	K*
	Started	min	°C	Rdg	Rdg#	mm	%	%
19-12-2022	9:20	0.5	25.00	15.0	0.5	0.067	105	97
		1	25.00	14.5	0.5	0.048	102	93
		2	25.00	13.5	0.5	0.034	95	87
		4	25.00	12.5	0.5	0.025	87	80
		8	25.00	12.5	0.5	0.017	87	80
		30	25.00	11.5	0.5	0.0091	80	73
1 )		120	25.00	9.5	0.5	0.0047	65	60
		480	25.00	7.5	0.5	0.0024	51	47
		1440	25.00	6.5	0.5	0.0014	44	40

# Hydrometer reading in solution only (Ro')

K\* modified according to Geospec 3 (November 2001) Test Method 8.7

SUMMATION:

Test Result (Sedimentation Analysis)

Hydrometer Serial No.

GRAVEL SAND SILT CLAY

%

%

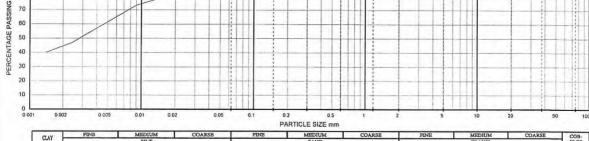
0

52

44

37.5

96 0.063 3.519 Pan  $(m_f)$ 0.548 90



Abbreviations used

Sample type : U = undisturbed, P = piston, M = mazier, BLK = block, D = disturbed (bulk)

Remarks

Point x(s) on graph indicate(s) initial modified hydrometer reading(s) being ignored.

Coefficient of Uniformity is undefined

Initial dry mass\*: The initial dry mass of the test specimen in the Sedimentation Analysis was not enough according to the requirement of GEOSPEC 3 (2001)

- The results apply to the sample as received

Approved Signatory:

Au Yeung Wai Kit - Laboratory Manager

Date:

05 JAN 2023

\*End of Report\*\*

The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 015) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not



Test Report No

### **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

G

D

SL220435/7

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT

Hong Kong

TEST REPORT ON PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF SOIL

Information supplied by Client

Client Fugro Technical Services Limited

Client's Address

Project Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for

: M160554SL220435(6)

Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho

Wan Sewage Treatment Works

Borehole No.

From Depth (m) To

Sample origin Description Benthic Survey

Laboratory Information

Service/Works Order No.

Date sample received 09-12-2022 16-12-2022 20-12-2022 Date test commenced Date test completed

Test method used Geospec 3 (November 2001) Test Method 8.1 & 8.5 & 8.7

Method of preparation Method B Visual description Moist, dark grey, slightly gravelly, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY

with shell fragments.

Laboratory sample I.D. Specimen reference

Page

Client sample No.

Sample type

Location and Orientation within original sample (m)

From

Full Mix To

Test Result (Si	eve An	alys	sis)			
Initial dry mass	$(m_1)$ g :		1	163.542	Mass	Percent
				Sieve size	retained	passing
				mm	(g)	(%)
				100	0.000	100
				75	0.000	100
				63	0.000	100
				50	0.000	100
				37.5	0.000	100
				28	0.000	100
				20	0.000	100
Passing	$(m_2)$			20	163.542	
Direct 1	1 1					

			13/	1.0/
		100	0.000	100
		75	0.000	100
		63	0.000	100
		50	0.000	100
		37.5	0.000	100
		28	0.000	100
1		20	0.000	100
Passing	(m <sub>2</sub> )	20	163.542	
Riffled passing	(m <sub>3</sub> )	20	163.542	
Wash passing	(m <sub>4</sub> )	20	43.661	
		14	1.000	99
		10	1.460	98
		6.3	3.910	96
Passing	(m <sub>5</sub> )	6.3	37.291	
Riffled passing	(m <sub>6</sub> )	6.3	37.291	
		5.0	1.880	95
		3.35	5.600	92
		2.00	5.490	88

1.18

0.600

0.425

0.300

0.212

0.150

3.880

3 846

1.566

1.610

1.910

86

83

82

82

80

79

Hydromete Particle der nitial dry m	nsity		(Assume	d)	:	8295797 2.65 27.768
Mass retain		m		g	1	7.424
Date	Time Started	Period min	Temp.	Hydro. Rdg	Hydro. Rda#	Particle d

Test Result (Sedimentation Analysis)

Date Time	Period	Temp.	Hydro.	Hydro.	Particle dia.	K	K*	
	Started	min	°C	Rdg	Rdg#	mm	%	%
19-12-2022 9:15	0.5	25.00	14.0	0.5	0.068	78	74	
		1	25.00	13.5	0.5	0.049	75	72
		2	25.00	13.5	0.5	0.034	75	72
		4	25.00	13.0	0.5	0.024	72	69
		8	25.00	12.0	0.5	0.017	67	63
		30	25.00	11.0	0.5	0.0092	61	58
		120	25.00	9.0	0.5	0.0047	49	47
		480	25.00	7.0	0.5	0.0024	38	36
		1440	25.00	6.0	0.5	0.0014	32	30

# Hydrometer reading in solution only (Ro')

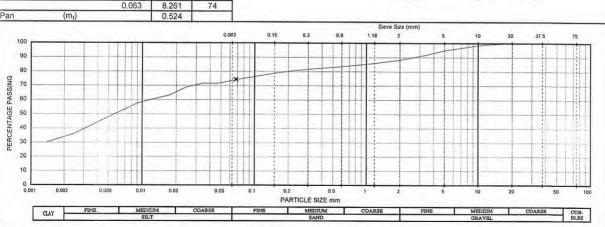
K\* modified according to Geospec 3 (November 2001) Test Method 8.7

SUMMATION : GRAVEL

% SAND % %

14 SILT 40 CLAY % 34

12



Abbreviations used

Remarks :

Sample type : U = undisturbed, P = piston, M = mazier, BLK = block, D = disturbed (bulk) Point x(s) on graph indicate(s) initial modified hydrometer reading(s) being ignored.

Coefficient of Uniformity is undefined

Initial dry mass\*: The initial dry mass of the test specimen in the Sedimentation Analysis was not enough according to the requirement of GEOSPEC 3 (2001)

\*\*End of Report\*\*

- The results apply to the sample as received

Approved Signatory:

Au Yeung Wai Kit - Laboratory Manager

Date:

05 JAN 2023

The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 015) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not



H

D

Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

: M160554SL220435(7) Test Report No. Page TEST REPORT ON PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF SOIL

Information supplied by Client

Client

Client's Address

Service/Works Order No.

Date test commenced

Method of preparation

Date test completed

Test method used

Laboratory Information Date sample received

Project

Fugro Technical Services Limited

09-12-2022

15-12-2022

20-12-2022

Method B

Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho

Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for

Geospec 3 (November 2001) Test Method 8.1 & 8.5 & 8.7

Wan Sewage Treatment Works

Sample origin

(Assumed)

Description

Borehole No.

Client sample No.

Depth (m) From To

Benthic Survey

Laboratory sample I.D. SL220435/8

Specimen reference Sample type

Location and Orientation

within original sample (m)

From

Full Mix To

8295797

265

25.088

(Sedimentation	Took Decula	-		with shell	icl	alve	wa An	est Result (Sie
(Sedimentation	Test Result	5		444.040	15)			
		Percent	Mass	141.310	1	g	$(m_1)$	itial dry mass
	Hydrometer \$	passing	retained	Sieve size				
	Particle dens	(%)	(g)	mm		_		
	Initial dry ma	100	0.000	100				
∍d on 63µm	Mass retaine	100	0.000	75		_		
		100	0.000	63				
Time Perio	Date	100	0.000	50	_			
Started min		100	0.000	37.5		_		
	19-12-2022	100	0.000	28				
1		100	0.000	20				
2			141.310	20			$(m_2)$	assing
4			141.310	20			$(m_3)$	iffled passing
8			14.396	20			$(m_4)$	ash passing
30		100	0.000	14				
120		100	0.000	10				
480		100	0.120	6.3				
1440			14.276	6.3			$(m_5)$	assing
			14.276	6.3			$(m_6)$	iffled passing
# Hydror		100	0.000	5.0				
K* modifie		99	0.590	3.35				
		99	0.873	2.00				
		98	0.700	1.18				
		98	1.113	0.600				
SUMMA		97	0.710	0.425				
COMMIN		96	0.980	0.300				
		95	1.370	0.212				
		94	1.687	0.150				
		90	5.670	0.063				
			0.583		-	_	(m <sub>f</sub> )	an

Date	Time	Period	Temp.	Hydro.	Hydro.	Particle dia.	K	K*
	Started	min	°C	Rdg	Rdg#	mm	%	%
19-12-2022	9:10	0.5	25.00	14.0	0.5	0.068	86	91
		1	25.00	13.5	0.5	0.049	83	88
		2	25.00	13.5	0.5	0.034	83	88
		4	25.00	13.0	0.5	0.024	80	84
		8	25.00	12.5	0.5	0.017	77	81
		30	25.00	11.0	0.5	0.0092	67	71
		120	25.00	9.0	0.5	0.0047	54	57
		480	25.00	7.0	0.5	0.0024	42	44
		1440	25.00	6.0	0.5	0.0014	35	37

# Hydrometer reading in solution only (Ro')

K\* modified according to Geospec 3 (November 2001) Test Method 8.7

SUMMATION:

Test Result (Sedimentation Analysis)

GRAVEL SAND SILT CLAY

% % %

%

9

49

41

37.5

75

0.15 0.3 0.6 70 60 50

CLAY Abbreviations used

Remarks

PERCENTAGE PASSING

30 20

> Sample type : U = undisturbed, P = piston, M = mazier, BLK = block, D = disturbed (bulk) Point x(s) on graph indicate(s) initial modified hydrometer reading(s) being ignored

Coefficient of Uniformity is undefined

Initial dry mass\*: The initial dry mass of the test specimen in the Sedimentation Analysis was not enough according to the requirement of GEOSPEC 3 (2001)

PARTICLE SIZE mn

- The results apply to the sample as received

Approved Signatory

Au Yeung Wai Kit - Laboratory Manager

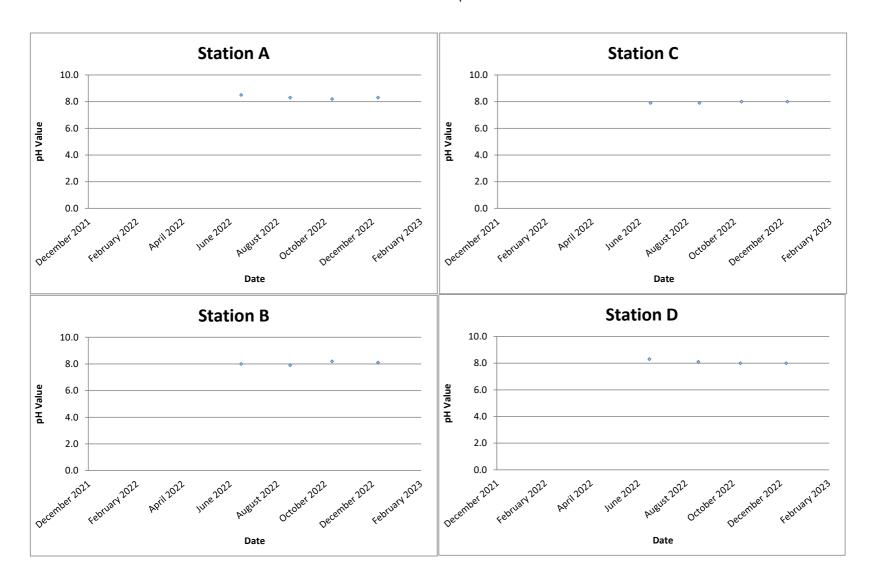
COARSE

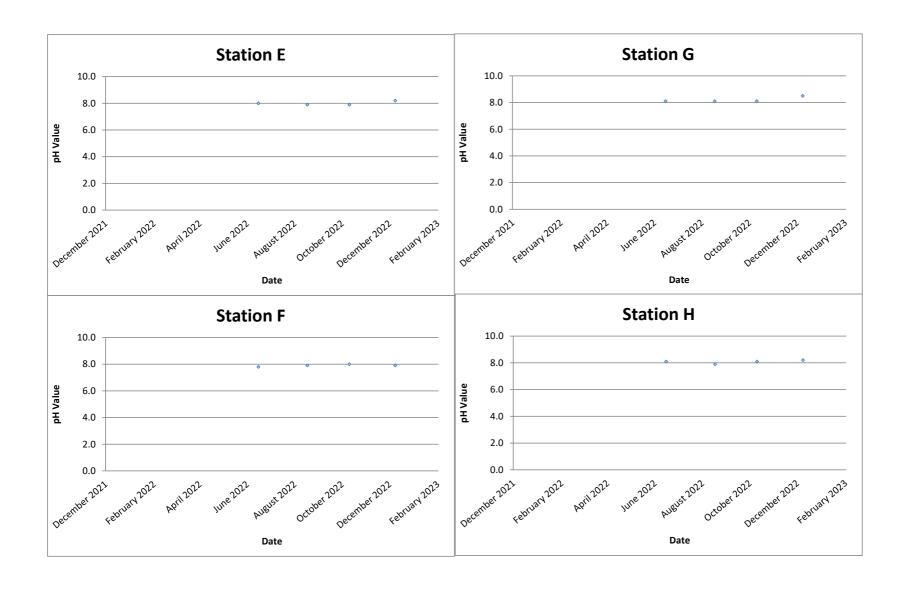
Date:

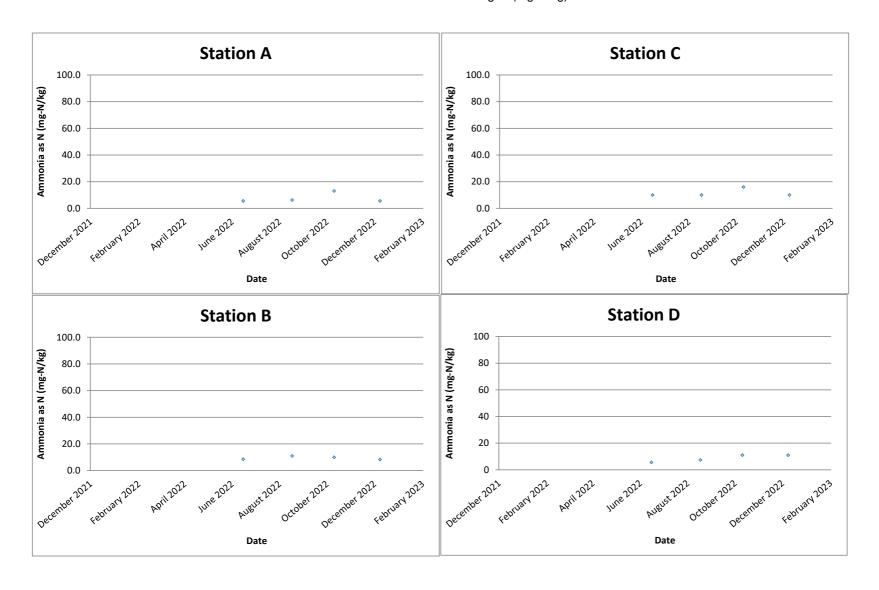
05 JAN 2023

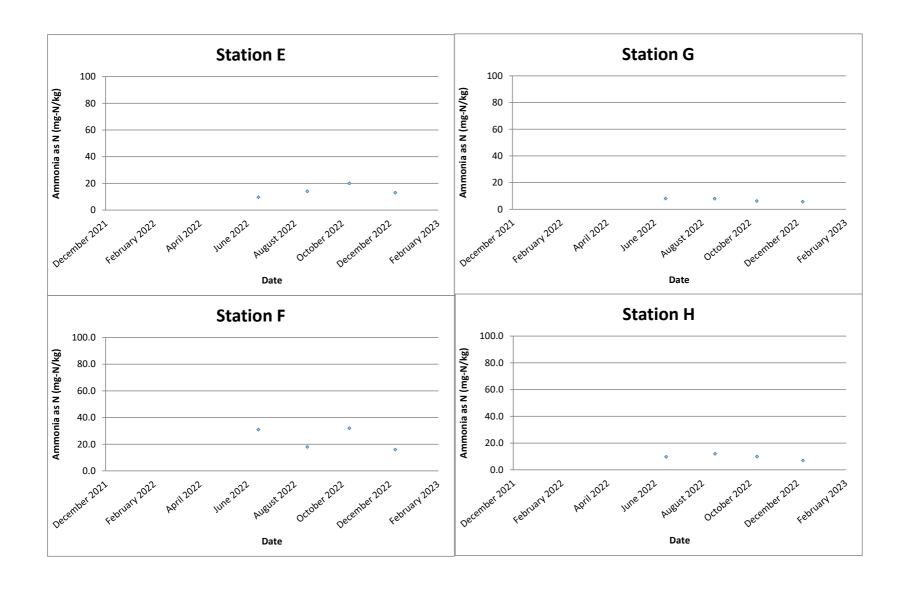
\*\*End of Report\*\*

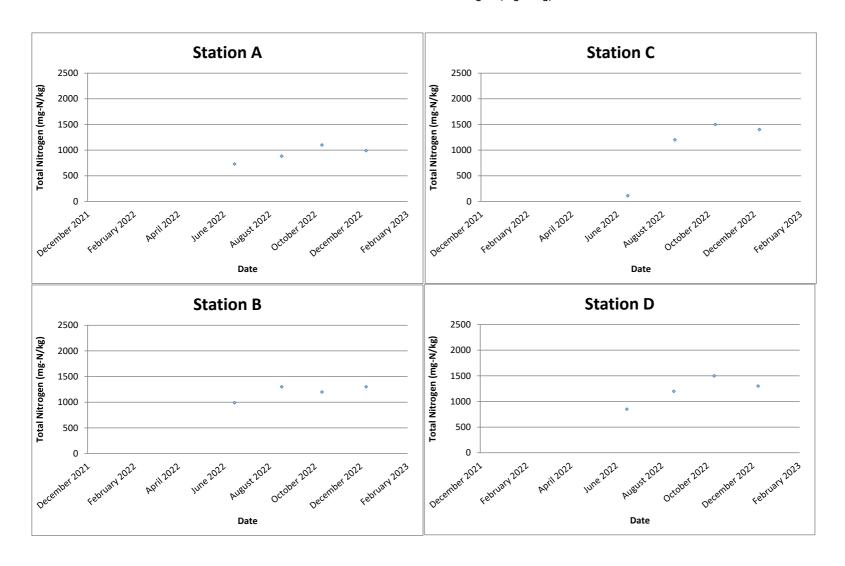
The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 015) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not

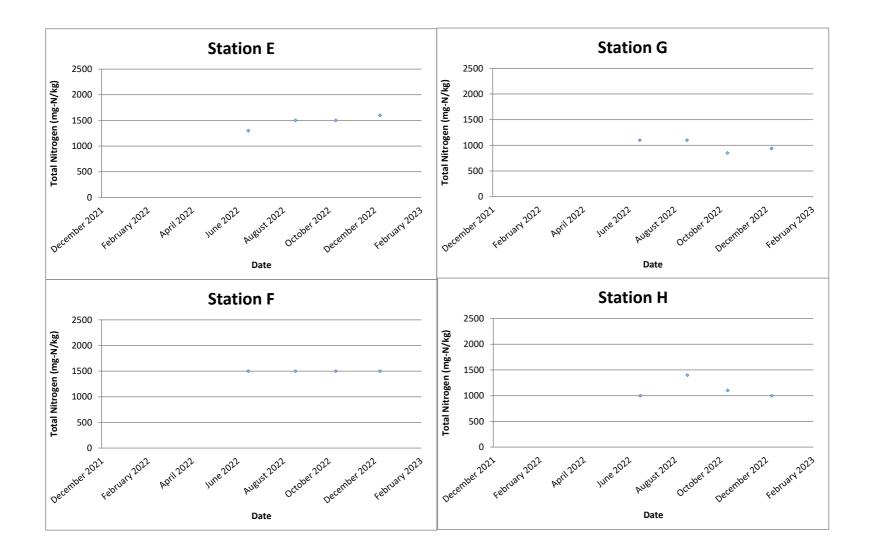


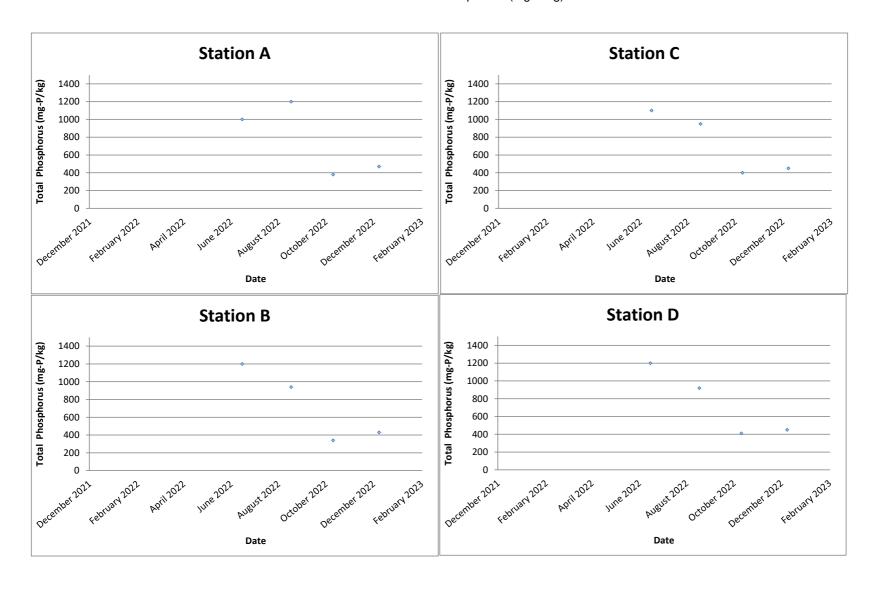


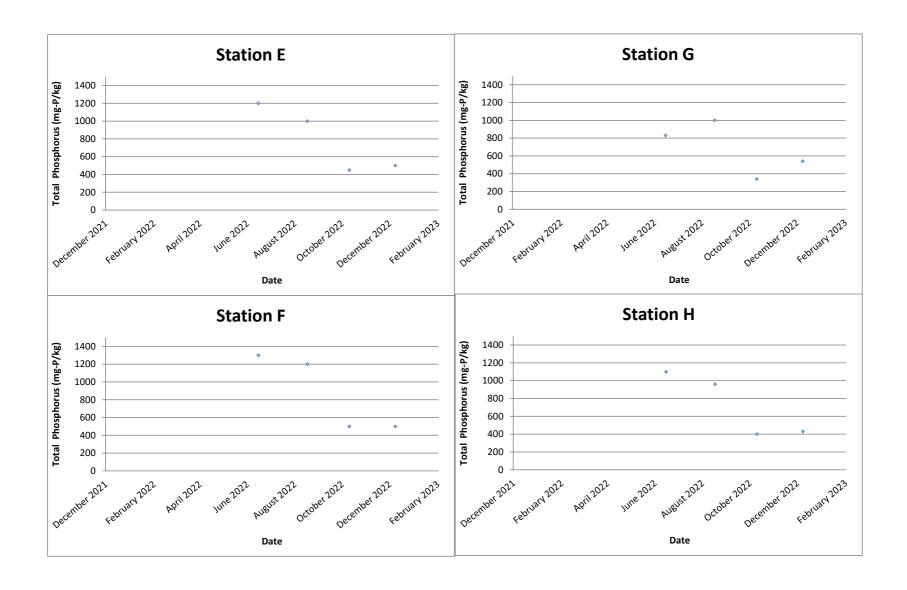


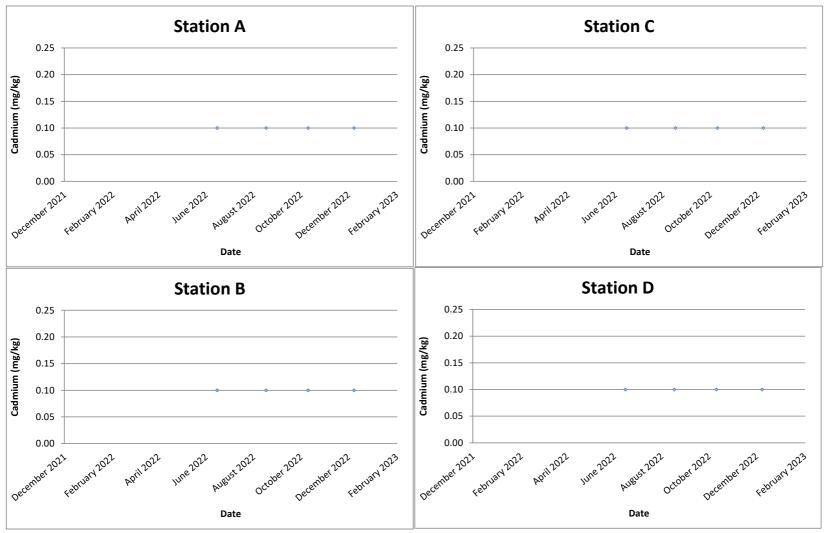




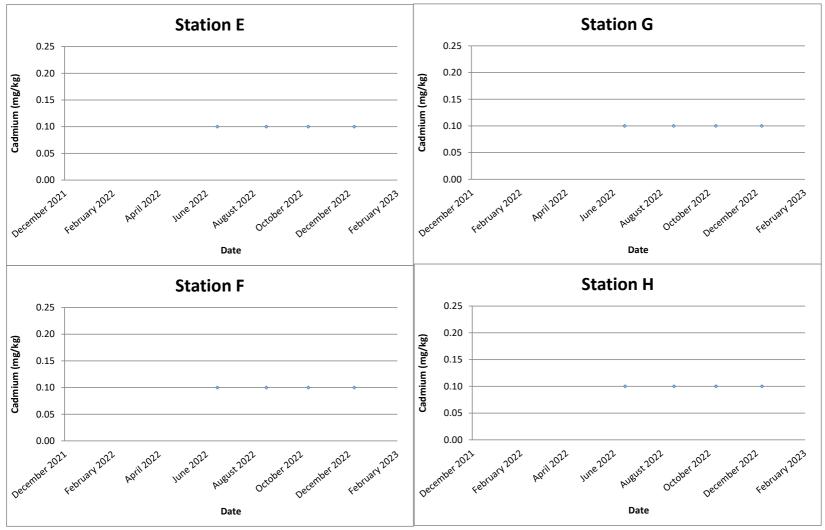




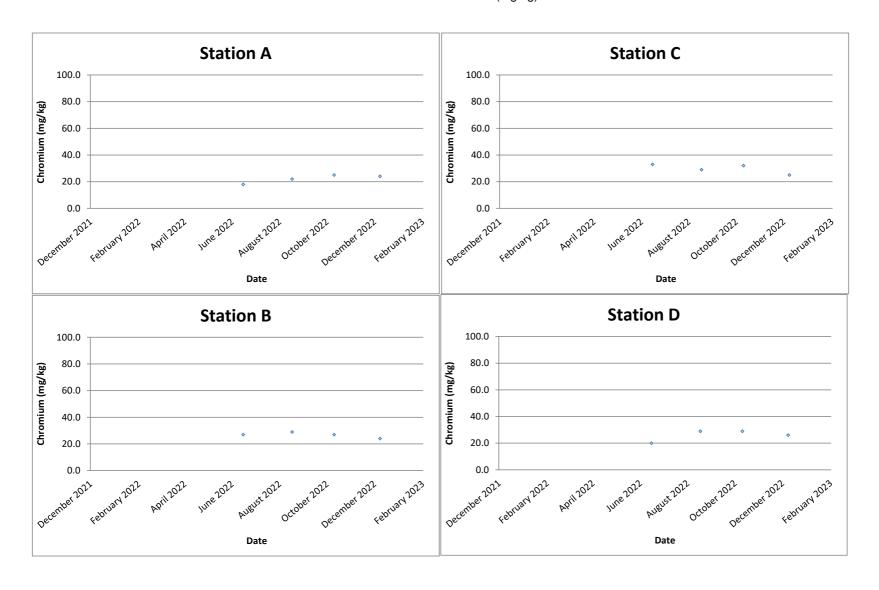


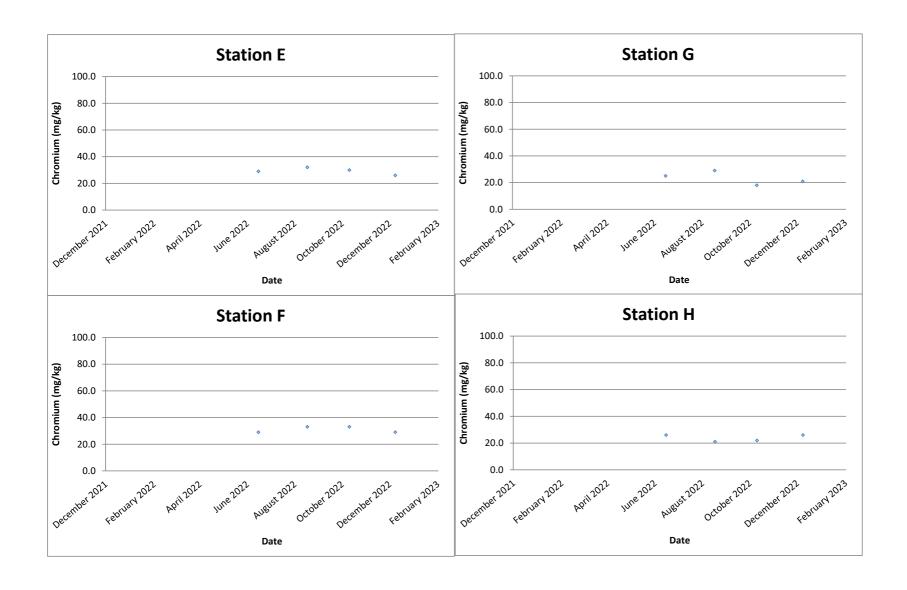


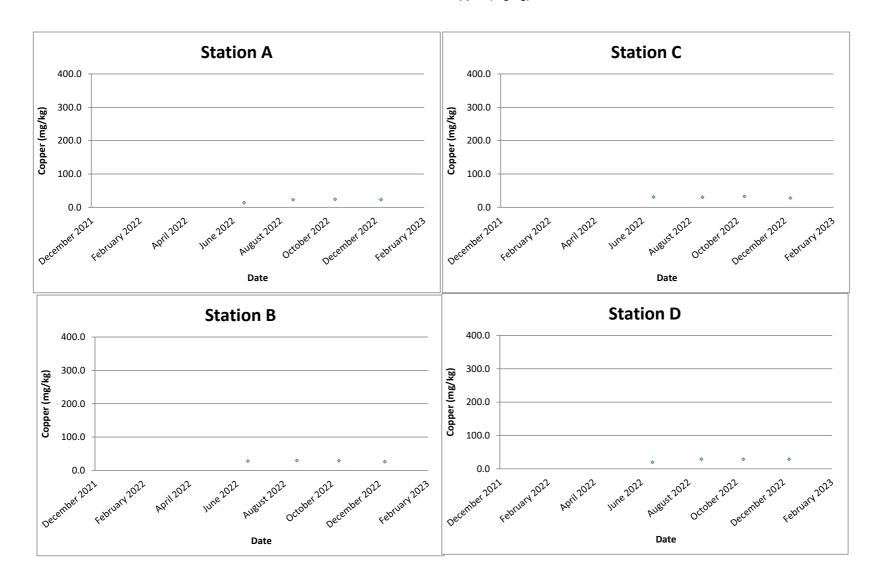
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.1 mg/kg) for Cadmium is regarded as 0.1 mg/kg in graphical presentation.

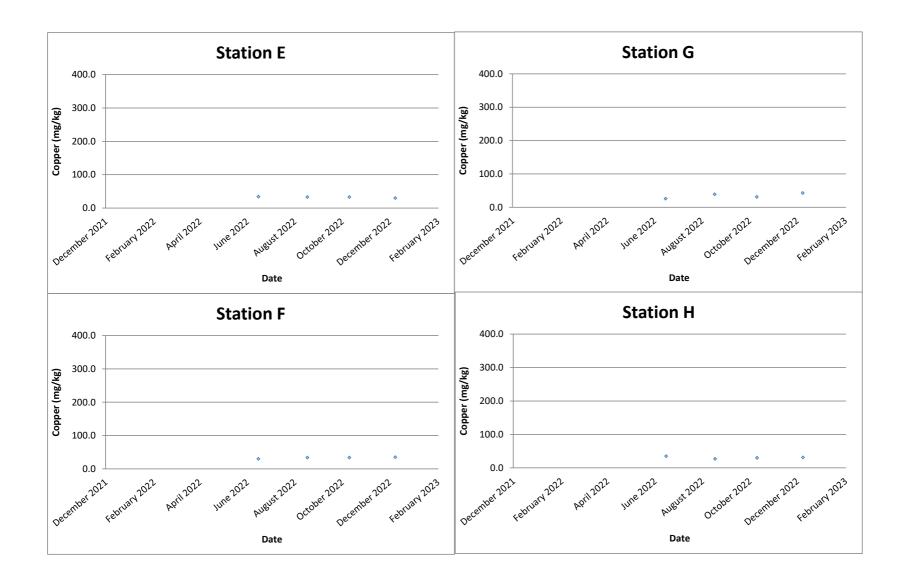


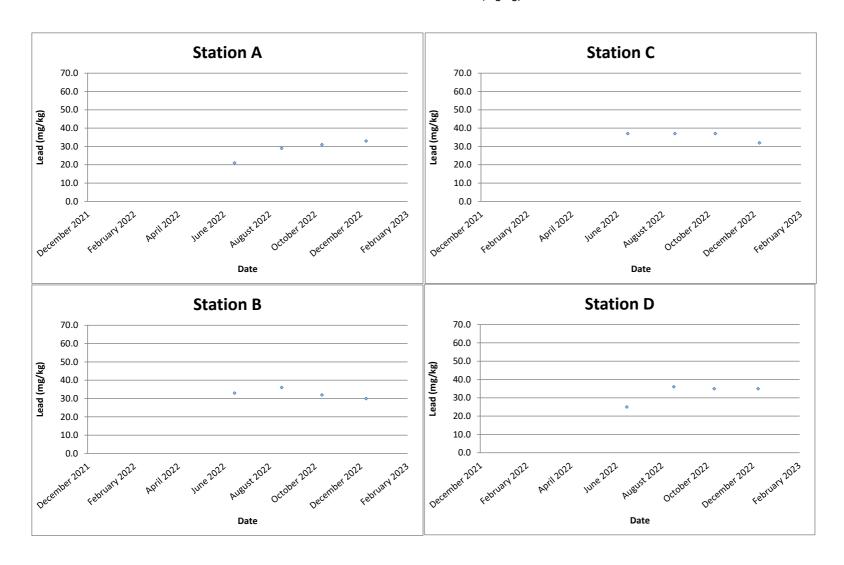
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.1 mg/kg) for Cadmium is regarded as 0.1 mg/kg in graphical presentation.

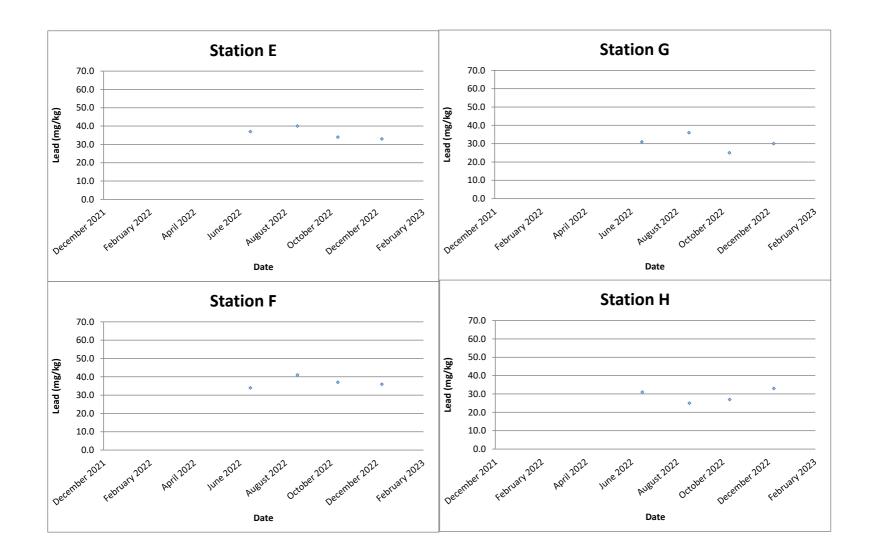


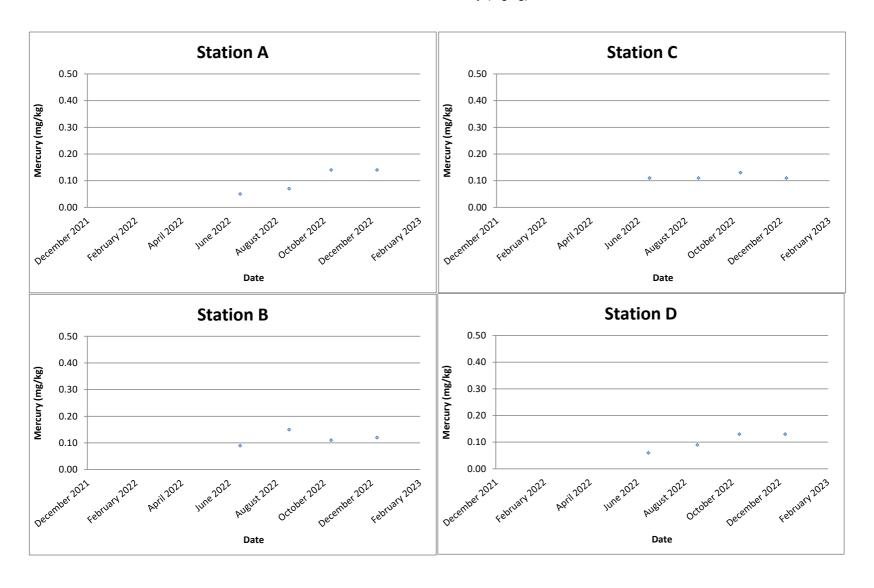


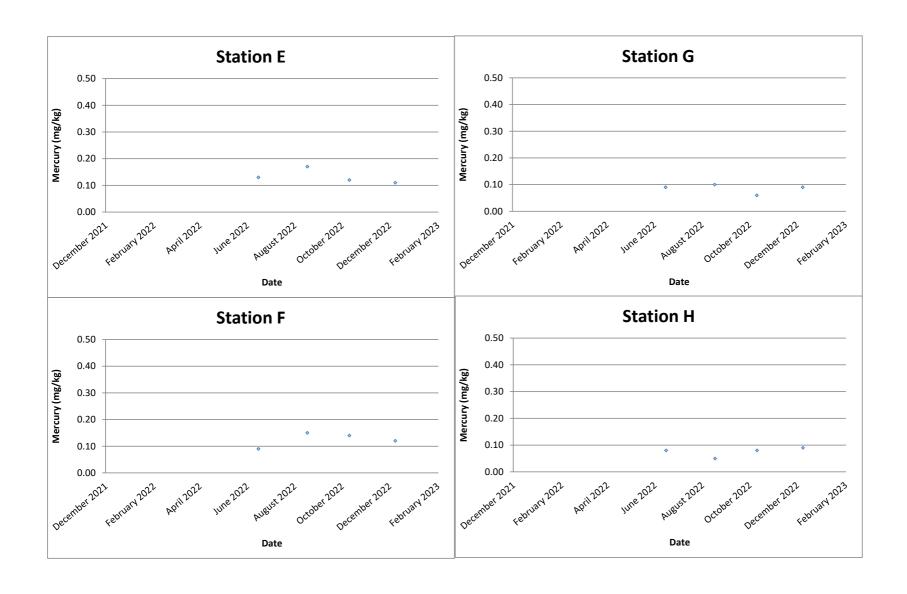


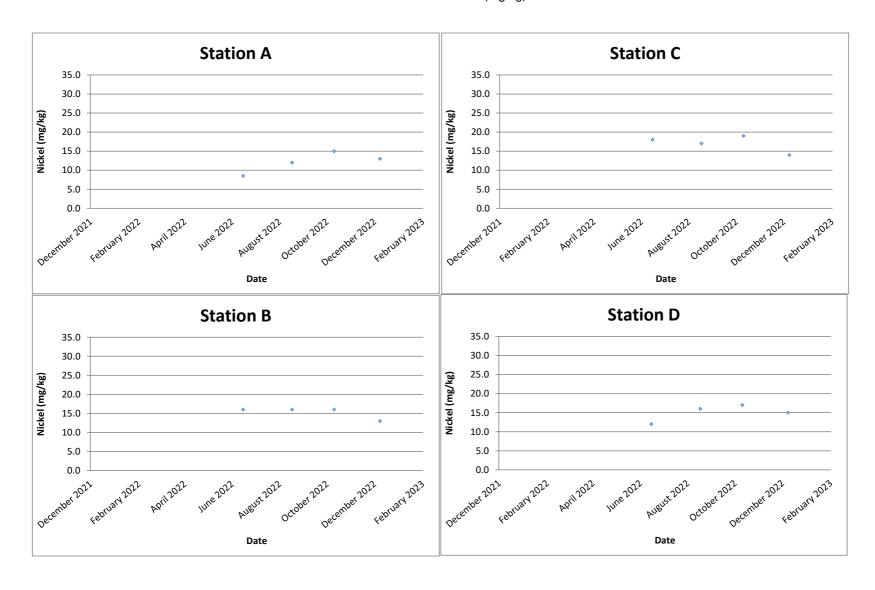


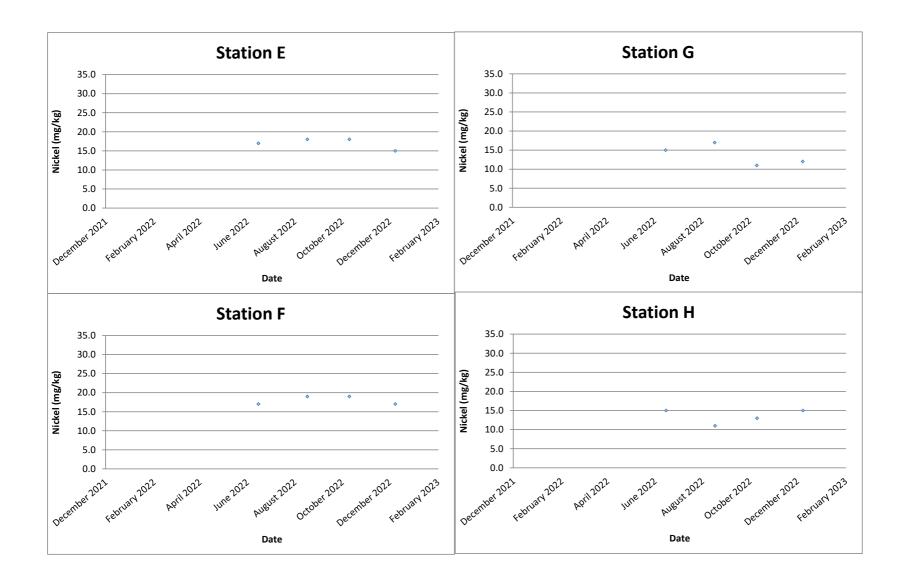


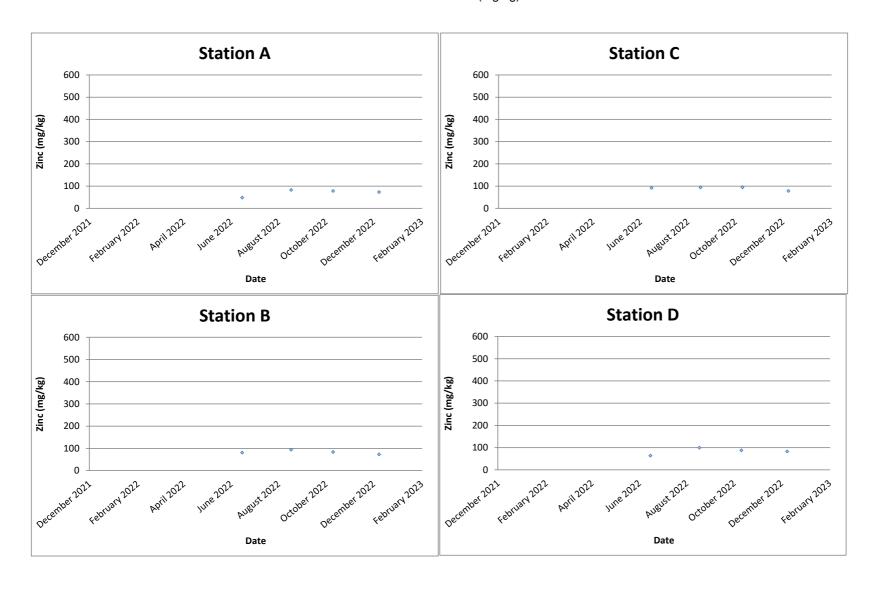


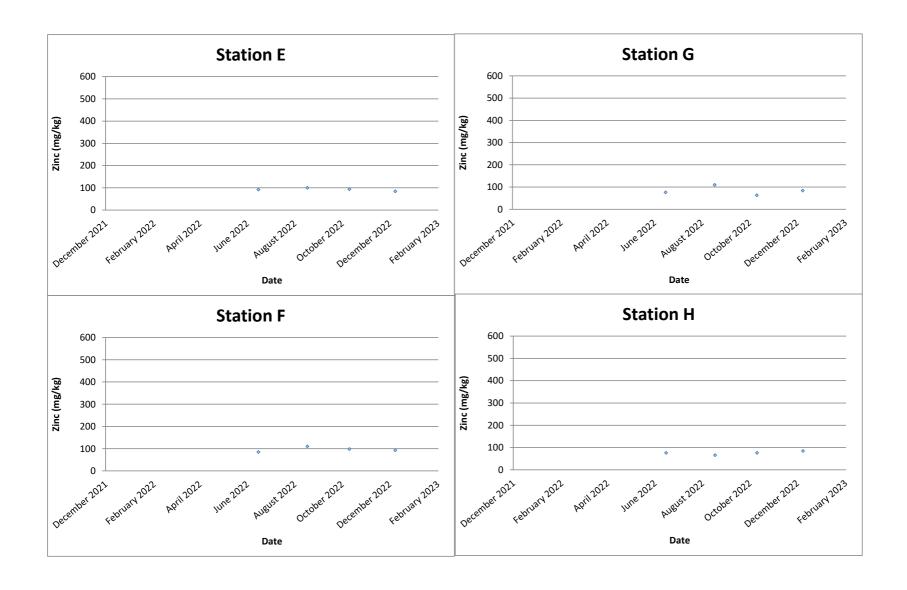


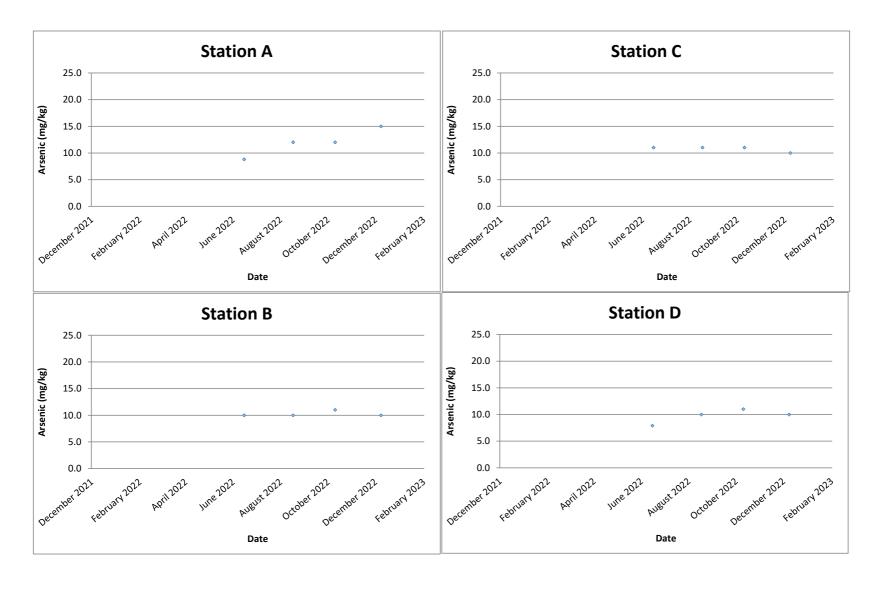


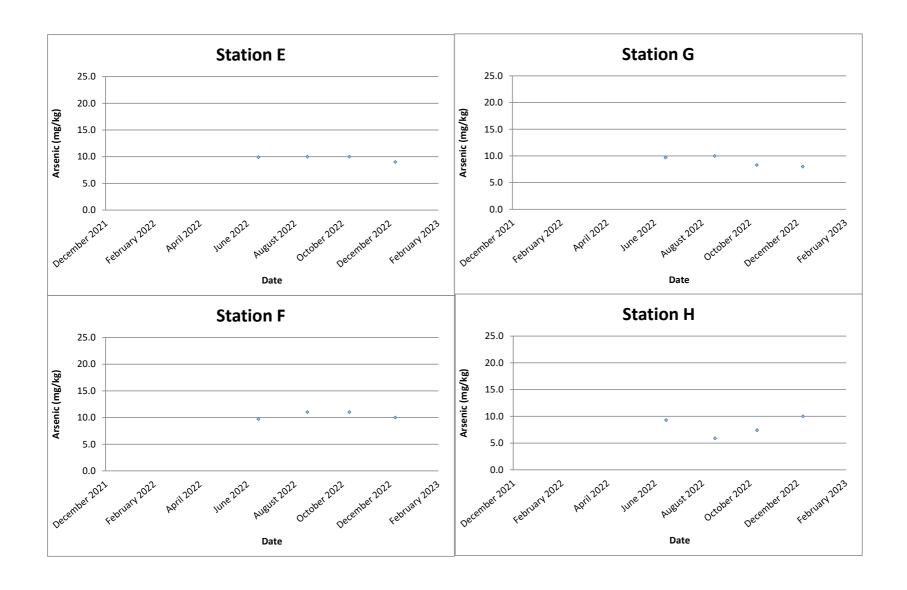


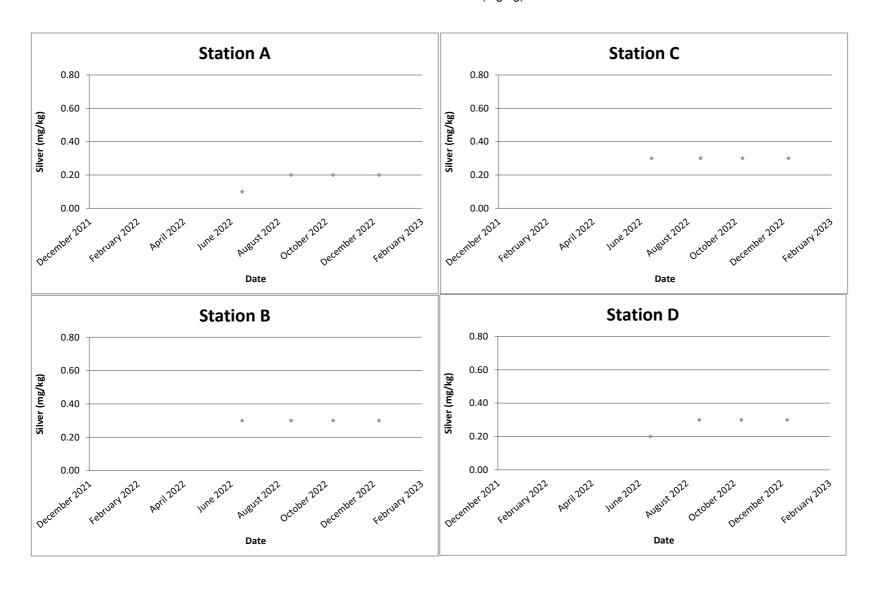


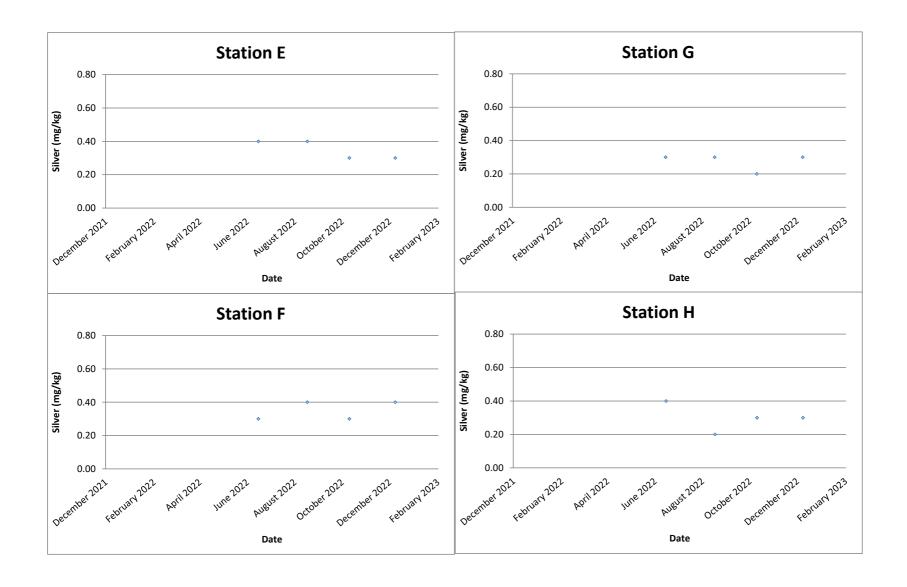












### **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com
Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

Appendix I

Benthic Survey Report

## Benthic Survey Report (08 December 2022)

#### **Abundance**

A total of 174 benthic organisms was recorded from the eight monitoring stations during December 2022 monitoring period. Current monitoring results showed lower total monthly abundance compared to both dry (March 2004) and wet (August 2004) seasons baseline data results (**Figure 1**). Similar with previous monitoring periods, total monthly abundance of benthic organisms exhibits significant seasonal variation (F-value = 4.66; F-crit =1.51; p-value = 8.12E-10;  $\alpha$  = 0.05).

In terms of spatial distribution, the lowest abundance of 13 ind. was recorded in the impact station, Station C, while the highest (32 ind.) was noted in reference station, Station B (**Figure 2**). The total macrobenthic abundance as similar with the previous monitoring periods, showed statistically significant different spatial distribution (F-value = 3.63; F-crit = 2.05; P-value = 0.001;  $\alpha$  = 0.05).

#### **Biomass**

The total wet biomass recorded in the eight monitoring stations was 18.26 g with the highest biomass recorded in the impact station, Station C (10.31 g) while the lowest biomass (0.41 g) was observed in impact station, Station D. Relative to the October 2022 period, a general increase in biomass was observed during the current monitoring period (**Figure 3**). Most of the current increase was attributed to the high biomass of *Mytilopsis* in the benthic community.

### **Taxonomic Composition**

A total of seven phyla comprising of 29 families and about 34 genera were identified. During the current monitoring period, the annelids (52.30%) dominated the macrobenthic assemblage, and followed by the molluscs (18.39%) (**Figure 4**). Relative to October 2022 community assemblage, current results showed that the annelids still maintained their dominance within the benthic community.

The dominance of annelids could be due to the high percentage of silt on all the monitoring areas as shown by the results of sediment particle size distribution analyses for the current monitoring month.

#### **Diversity**

Benthic diversity index (H') in the impact stations ranged from 1.69 to 2.54. Among the reference stations, H' values ranged from 1.69 to 2.54. Currently, reference station, Station A had the highest diversity value among the different monitoring stations, while the lowest was the reference station, Station E. In terms of evenness index (J) values, both impact Station C and reference Station A were noted with relatively high values among the monitoring stations. Moreover, current monitoring results indicated an overall increase in both diversity and evenness values from the baseline survey condition.



### **Summary Tables**

Abundance and biomass of macrobenthic organisms are shown in **Tables 1** and **2**, respectively. Data summary for different monitoring periods are presented in **Tables 3** to **7**. Representative photos of assemblages and specimen are shown in the last pages of this benthic survey report.



# Figures

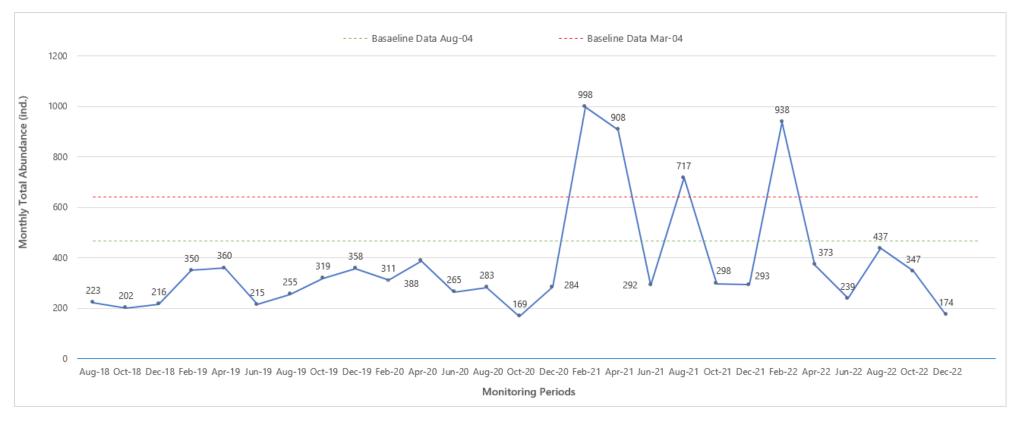


Figure 1: Monthly total abundance (ind.) of benthic organisms across monitoring periods



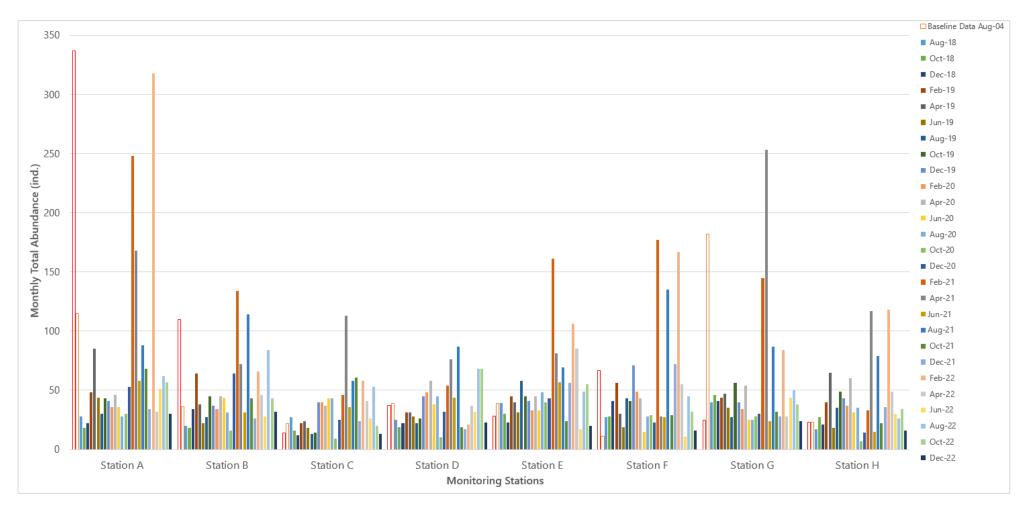


Figure 2: Monthly total abundance (ind.) of benthic organisms across monitoring stations



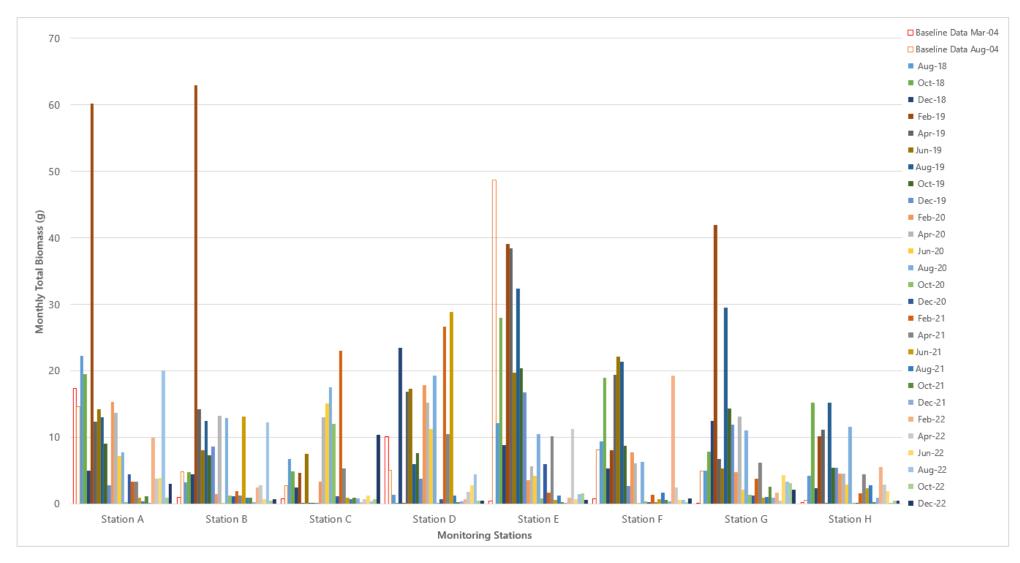


Figure 3: Monthly total biomass (g) of benthic organisms across monitoring stations



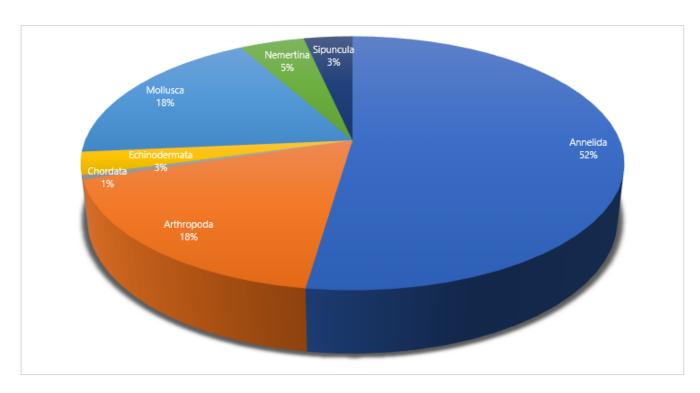


Figure 4: Percent composition of benthic organisms

## **Data Summaries**

Table 1: Abundance (ind.) of macrobenthic communities in the eight monitoring stations, 08 December 2022

Phylum	Class	Order	Family	Genus	Monitoring Stations								
					Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	
Annelida	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	Capitella	5	4			5		8	5	
Annelida	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	Eteone	2								
Annelida	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Eunicidae	Eunice	2								
Annelida	Polychaeta	Aciculata	Glyceridae	Glycera							2		
Annelida	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	Lepidonotus (L. cirratus)						1			
Annelida	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	Loimia(L.loimia)					1				
Annelida	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	Lumbrinereis						2			
Annelida	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	Mediomastus					1	4			
Annelida	Polychaeta	Nereidida	Nephtyidae	Nephtys	5	5	2	5	1	4	5	3	
Annelida	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	Notomastus		1							
Annelida	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Oweniidae	Owenia	2			2					
Annelida	Polychaeta	Errantia	Phyllodocidae	Phyllodoce		2					3		
Annelida	Polychaeta	Spionida	Poecilochaetidae	Poecilochaetus	2								
Annelida	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	Polydora				2					
Annelida	Polychaeta	Sternaspida	Sternaspidae	Sternaspis(S. scutata)	1	1		1			1		
Annelida	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Trichobranchidae	Terebellides (T. stroemii)			1						
Arthropoda	Crustacea	Cumacea	Diastylidae	c.f. Diastylis				2					
Arthropoda	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	Gammarus	1	7	3	6	8	2			
Arthropoda	Crustacea	Decapoda	Penaeidae	Shrimp juvenile						1		1	
Chordata	Actinopterygii	Gobiiformes	Gobiidae	Goby	1								
Echinodermata	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Amphiuridae	Amphioplus	2			1	2				
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Tellinidae	c.f. Angulus	2	10						1	
Mollusca	Scaphopoda	Dentalioida	Episiphonidae	c.f. Episiphon (E. kiaochowwanensis)						1			
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	c.f. Meretrix (M. lusoria)	1								



Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	c.f. Phylloda foliacea	1	1	1	1		1	1	
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Cardiida	Cardiidae	Cardium			1		1			
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Dreissenidae	Mytilopsis			1					
Mollusca	Gastropoda	Neogastropoda	Nassariidae	Nassarius								1
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	Paphia (P. undulata)			1	1	1			
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Myoida	Corbulidae	Potamocorbula								1
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Pharellidae	Sinonovacula				2				
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Adapedonta	Solenidae	Solen	1							
Nemertea	Anopla	Heteronemertea	Lineidae	Cerebratulus	2	1					1	4
Sipuncula	Sipunculiformes	Sipunculidea	Sipunculidae	Sipunculus			3				3	

Table 2: Biomass (g) of macrobenthic communities in the eight monitoring stations, 08 December 2022

Phylum	Class	Ouden		Genus	Monitoring Stations							
	Class	Order	Family		Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
Annelida	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	Capitella	0.0127	0.011			0.0141		0.052	0.0123
Annelida	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Phyllodocidae	Eteone	0.0044							
Annelida	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Eunicidae	Eunice	0.003							
Annelida	Polychaeta	Aciculata	Glyceridae	Glycera							0.002	
Annelida	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	Lepidonotus (L. cirratus)						0.214		
Annelida	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	Loimia(L.loimia)					0.002			
Annelida	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Lumbrineridae	Lumbrinereis						0.003		
Annelida	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	Mediomastus					0.001	0.005		
Annelida	Polychaeta	Nereidida	Nephtyidae	Nephtys	0.246	0.301	0.095	0.085	0.0379	0.199	0.225	0.154
Annelida	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	Notomastus		0.004						
Annelida	Polychaeta	Sabellida	Oweniidae	Owenia	0.083			0.051				
Annelida	Polychaeta	Errantia	Phyllodocidae	Phyllodoce		0.006					0.011	
Annelida	Polychaeta	Spionida	Poecilochaetidae	Poecilochaetus	0.008							



Annelida	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	Polydora				0.005				
Annelida	Polychaeta	Sternaspida	Sternaspidae	Sternaspis(S. scutata)	0.0035	0.002		0.003			0.002	
Annelida	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Trichobranchidae	Terebellides (T. stroemii)			0.007					
Arthropoda	Crustacea	Cumacea	Diastylidae	c.f. Diastylis				0.003				
Arthropoda	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	Gammarus	0.001	0.006	0.002	0.006	0.009	0.003		
Arthropoda	Crustacea	Decapoda	Penaeidae	Shrimp juvenile						0.309		0.033
Chordata	Actinopterygii	Gobiiformes	Gobiidae	Goby	1.757							
Echinodermata	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Amphiuridae	Amphioplus	0.061			0.029	0.057			
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Tellinidae	c.f. Angulus	0.053	0.243						0.02
Mollusca	Scaphopoda	Dentalioida	Episiphonidae	c.f.Episiphon (E. kiaochowwanensis)						0.001		
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	c.f.Meretrix (M. lusoria)	0.57							
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	c.f. Phylloda foliacea	0.031	0.022	0.054	0.064		0.049	1.797	
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Cardiida	Cardiidae	Cardium			0.079		0.024			
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Dreissenidae	Mytilopsis			9.393					
Mollusca	Gastropoda	Neogastropoda	Nassariidae	Nassarius								0.026
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	Paphia (P. undulata)			0.6413	0.159	0.422			
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Myoida	Corbulidae	Potamocorbula								0.066
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Pharellidae	Sinonovacula				0.004				
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Adapedonta	Solenidae	Solen	0.108							
Nemertea	Anopla	Heteronemertea	Lineidae	Cerebratulus	0.017	0.0299					0.021	0.1437
Sipuncula	Sipunculiformes	Sipunculidea	Sipunculidae	Sipunculus			0.038				0.041	



Table 3: Summary of Benthic Survey Data, December 2022

Stations	Abundance (ind.)	Total Biomass (g)	Number of Taxa	Diversity (H')	Evenness (J)
Α	30	2.96	15	2.54	0.94
В	32	0.62	9	1.85	0.84
C*	13	10.31	8	1.95	0.94
D*	23	0.41	10	2.08	0.90
E	20	0.57	8	1.69	0.81
F	16	0.78	8	1.91	0.92
G	24	2.15	8	1.82	0.87
Н	16	0.46	7	1.72	0.88

<sup>\*</sup>impact sites

Table 4: Summary of Benthic Survey Baseline Data, August 2004

Stations	Abundance (ind.)	Total Biomass (g)	Number of Taxa	Diversity (H')	Evenness (J)
Α	115	14.56	24	0.93	0.29
В	36	4.76	14	0.89	0.34
C*	22	2.66	13	0.80	0.31
D*	39	5.07	11	0.62	0.26
E	39	48.69	16	0.89	0.32
F	11	8.07	9	0.68	0.31
G	182	4.91	31	1.10	0.32
Н	23	0.49	11	0.81	0.34

<sup>\*</sup>impact sites

Table 5: Summary of Benthic Survey Baseline Data, March 2004

Stations	Abundance (ind.)	Total Biomass (g)	Number of Taxa	Diversity (H')	Evenness (J)
Α	337	17.39	38	0.78	0.21
В	110	0.9	21	0.82	0.27
C*	14	0.7	10	0.69	0.3
D*	37	10.07	20	1.01	0.34
E	28	0.44	11	0.76	0.32
F	67	0.78	16	0.85	0.31
G	25	0.09	9	0.64	0.29
Н	23	0.15	11	0.44	0.18

<sup>\*</sup>impact sites

Table 6: Taxonomic Composition (%) of Benthic Survey

Taxa	Mar-04	Aug-04	Apr-19	Jun-19	Aug-19	Oct-19	Dec-19	Feb-20	Apr-20	Jun-20	Aug-20	Oct-20	Dec-20
Annelida	80.19	73.29	70.28	0.47	64.31	66.14	59.78	60.77	56.44	69.06	63.25	51.48	50.35
Sipuncula	0.78	0.21	0.00	0.00	1.57	1.25	0.00	1.29	0.52	1.13	0.35	1.78	1.06
Arthropoda	11.23	18.80	10.83	4.65	9.80	19.75	14.53	13.83	28.87	8.30	13.43	18.93	20.77
Echinodermata	0.62	3.63	4.72	0.47	5.10	3.13	1.68	1.61	0.77	2.26	3.53	2.96	2.82
Cnidaria	1.72	0.43	0.00	1.86	0.39	0.00	0.84	0.32	0.26	0.75	0.00	1.18	0.00
Mollusca	5.46	3.42	13.33	0.47	17.25	8.15	22.35	19.94	11.60	15.85	15.90	18.93	24.65
Chordata	0.00	0.21	0.56	0.47	1.18	0.94	0.00	0.32	0.52	1.13	1.41	0.00	0.35
Nemertea	0.00	0.00	0.28	98.60	0.39	0.63	0.84	1.93	1.03	1.51	2.12	4.73	0.00

Taxa	Feb-21	Apr-21	Jun-21	Aug-21	Oct-21	Dec-21	Feb-22	Apr-22	Jun-22	Aug-22	Oct-22	Dec-22
Annelida	22.75	31.72	73.63	78.52	64.43	45.05	15.57	33.78	57.32	88.36	76.66	52.30
Sipuncula	0.70	0.00	0.34	0.00	8.05	0.00	0.00	1.34	6.28	0.00	0.00	3.45
Arthropoda	70.14	55.95	10.27	9.90	11.41	36.86	78.25	26.54	5.86	1.60	5.48	17.82
Echinodermata	0.30	1.43	4.11	1.39	4.03	4.10	0.43	0.80	1.26	0.46	6.05	2.87
Cnidaria	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.00
Mollusca	5.81	10.90	11.64	10.04	11.74	9.22	5.22	37.27	28.87	8.68	10.95	18.39
Chordata	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.34	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.42	0.91	0.58	0.57
Nemertea	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.10	0.43	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.60



Table 7: Taxonomic Composition (Abundance) of Benthic Survey

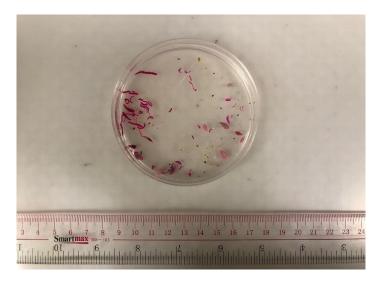
Таха	Mar-04	Aug-04	Apr-19	Jun-19	Aug-19	Oct-19	Dec-19	Feb-20	Apr-20	Jun-20	Aug-20	Oct-20	Dec-20
Annelida	514	343	253	124	164	211	214	189	219	183	179	87	143
Sipuncula	5	1	0	0	4	4	0	4	2	3	1	3	3
Arthropoda	72	88	39	17	25	63	52	43	112	22	38	32	59
Echinodermata	4	17	17	10	13	10	6	5	3	6	10	5	8
Cnidaria	11	2	0	2	1	0	3	1	1	2	0	2	0
Mollusca	35	16	48	59	44	26	80	62	45	42	45	32	70
Chordata	0	1	2	2	3	3	0	1	2	3	4	0	1
Nemertea	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	6	4	4	6	8	0

Таха	Feb-21	Apr-21	Jun-21	Aug-21	Oct-21	Dec-21	Feb-22	Apr-22	Jun-22	Aug-22	Oct-22	Dec-22
Annelida	227	288	215	563	192	132	146	126	137	387	266	91
Sipuncula	7	0	1	0	24	0	0	5	15	0	0	6
Arthropoda	700	508	30	71	34	108	734	99	14	7	19	31
Echinodermata	3	13	12	10	12	12	4	3	3	2	21	5
Cnidaria	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
Mollusca	58	99	34	72	35	27	49	139	69	38	38	32
Chordata	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	4	2	1
Nemertea	2	0	0	0	0	12	4	1	0	0	0	8

# Photos of Macrobenthic Assemblages



Station A



Station B

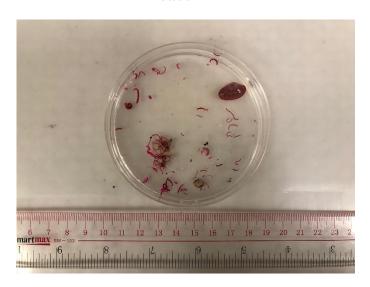


Station C

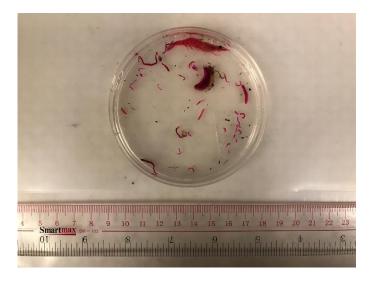




Station D



Station E



Station F

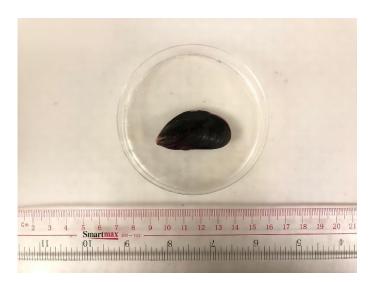


Station G



Station H

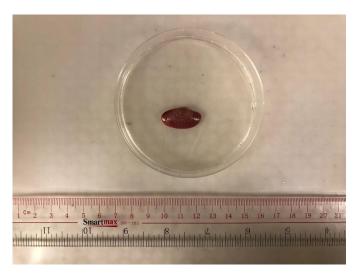
## Photos of Representative Taxa Identified



Mytilopsis



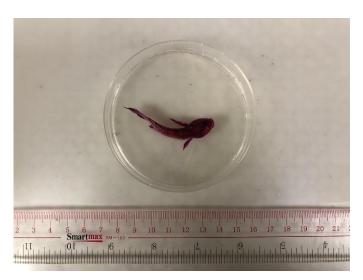
c.f. Phylloda foliacea



Paphia (P. undulata)



Solen



Goby

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com
Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

Appendix J

Photos of Grab Samplers

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A





Photo 1. A ponar grab sampler



Photo3. Grab dimension 2

Photo 2. Grab dimension 1



Photo4. Grab dimension 3

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A



Photo 1. A modified Van Veen grab sampler



Photo 2. Grab dimension 1



Photo3. Grab dimension 2

Photo4. Grab dimension 3

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com
Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

Appendix K

**Environmental Complaints Log** 

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel :+852 2450 8233
Fax :+852 2450 6138
E-mail :matlab@fugro.com
Website :www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

**Environmental Complaints Log** 

Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Nature of Complaint	Investigation	
1	28 November 2019	EPD	According to EPD, a member of public complained that SHWSTW cause a malodour and was smelled as far as the Discovery Bay tunnel portal.	activity on 28 <sup>th</sup> November 2019. Due to the possibility	

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com
Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

## Appendix L

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

EP Ref.	EIA Ref.	WMP Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures	Location of the measures	Implementation Status
Air Qu	ıality				
NA	4.5	NA	Odour reduction measures like aeration, chemical dosing system shall be implemented to reduce any odour impacts to an acceptable level.	SHWSTW	Implemented
3.4	4.5	NA	Sewage treatment works including sludge thickening tanks, the sludge pump house and sludge press house shall be completely enclosed.	SHWSTW	Implemented
3.4	4.5	NA	Exhaust air shall be ventilated to an odour scrubber prior to discharge. Ventilating air to a biological treatment unit with 95% odour removal efficiency prior to stack exhaust shall be implemented	SHWSTW	Implemented
Water	Quality			•	•
3.3	NA	4.01	To avoid impacts on the marine ecology due to effluent discharge, the disinfection facility as in Part B of the EP shall be equipped with an UV disinfection system capable of removing at least 99.9% of E.coli from the sewage	SHWSTW	Implemented
Waste	Manager	nent	-	•	
3.6	NA	NA	Transportation of sludge shall be carried out in fully enclosed containers, or be placed in sludge skips with tarpaulin covers	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.02	Trip-ticket system mentioned shall be implemented. Trip-ticket is required for each truckload delivered to the landfills facilities according to WBTC No. 31/2004.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.02	The acceptance criteria for Landfill disposal shoula be followed, i.e. solid content of sludge waste should be more than 30%.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.02	The disposal of grit & debris (if any) generated during primary screening works should follow the requirement set in the WMP Section 4.05.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.03	The wet sludge should be temporarily stored at the sludge buffer tank. It should then be transported to the centrifuge building for dewatering and discharged to the container for disposal. The whole process should be managed by the automatic electronic electronic system and monitored by the operators during operation.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.04	The other solid waste material such as sediment and grit, refuse containers or collection bags should be temporarily stored in slips at designated area. Operators should ensure sufficient space is identified and provided for temporary storage of waste materials to facilitate collection. Storage of waste material on site will be kept to a minimum to avoid nuisance to local residents.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.05	Chemical wastes which likely to be generated by activities arise from the maintenance, shall followed the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, includes Schedule 1 of the Regulation.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.06	In case of unlikely occurred chemical spillage, procedures should be followed as according to the WMP Section 5.06.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	Temporary storage aareas should be identify and provided for the temporary storage of general	SHWSTW	Implemented

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

EP Ref.	EIA Ref.	WMP Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures	Location of the measures	Implementation Status
			refuse to facilitate collection		
NA	NA	5.07	Domestics wastes refuse generated on-site will be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	Sufficient dustbins should be provided for domestic waste if required.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	Domestics wastes should be cleared daily and will be disposed off to the nearest licensed landfill or refuse transfer station.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	Spearate labeled bins should be provided to segregate the waste generated by workforce. Waste recycle collector should be employed to collect the segregated waste	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	Cardboard and paper packaging (for plant, equipment and materials) should be recovered on site, properly stockpiled in dry condition and covered to prevent cross contamination by other materials.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	Office waste should be minimized through using papers on both sides. Communication by electronic means should be used as far as possible.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	The burning of refuse on-site is prohibited by law and shall not be undertaken	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	Toilet wastewater shall be transported to the STW for treatment	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	Arrangement for collection of recyclable materials by recycling contractors should be followed as according to the WMP Section 5.07.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.08	All recycling materials removed by the recycling contractors should be properly recorded before the removal. The natures and quantities of the recycling materials, the date of removal and the name of the recycling contractor should be recorded.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.09	To maintain the site in a clean and tidy condition during the operation, general measures specified in the WMP should be implemented on site at all times. Regular site inspections shall be undertaken by the management team to ensure the measures are implemented.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.10	Daily cleaning should be performed daily after work within the plant and the public areas immediately next to the site.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.11	The work officer in charge of the corresponding area should perform daily inspection on the items mentioned in the WMP Section 5.10. If observations were discovered, the work officer should record the result of the inspection on an inspection checklist with photos taken and submitted to the inspectors or Chief Technical Officer for review on the following day. Any deficieny should be rectified promptly.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.12	Weekly tidying should be performed weekly within the site.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.13	The inspector should perform Weekly Inspection on the items mentioned in the WMP Section 5.12. If observations were discovered, the work officer should record the result on an inspection checklist and submitted to the Chief Technical Officer for review on the following day. Any deficient should be rectified promptly.	SHWSTW	Implemented

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0695A

EP Ref.	EIA Ref.	WMP Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures	Location of the measures	Implementation Status
NA	NA	5.14	All wastes generated through the operational phase will be manages in accordance with the	SHWSTW	Implemented
			protocols set out in the WMP Section 5.14.		